

*duplicate*

**FAX**



**Health Division**



Office of Management and Budget  
Executive Office of the President  
Washington, DC 20503

TO: *Chris Jennings / Nancy - Ann*

FROM: *M. Miller*

Fax Destination

Organization:

Phone Number:

Number of Attached Pages:

Notes:

HD Fax Number: 202/395-3910

Voice Confirmation: 202/395-4922

202/395-4925

202/395-4926

202/395-4930

*Health Division Front Office*

*Health & Human Services Unit*

*Health Programs & Services Branch*

*Health Financing Branch*

July 13, 1995



# Health Division



Office of Management and Budget  
Executive Office of the President  
Washington, DC 20503

Please route to: Nancy-Ann Min  
Chris Jennings

Through: Barry Clendenin

*BC*

Decision needed	_____
Please sign	_____
Per your request	_____
Please comment	_____
For your information	_____

Subject: Follow-up from Block Grant Meeting

With informational copies for:  
HD Chron, HFB Chron

From: Health Financing Branch *mu*

Phone: 202/395-4930  
Fax: 202/395-3910  
E-mail: murray\_m@a1.eop.gov  
Room: #7001

As follow up to our July 12 meeting on block grants, we have gathered the following information:

- Of the most recently submitted and approved §1115 waivers, no State requested a without-waiver baseline with an aggregate growth rate of less than 9%.
- If a Medicaid block grant program were to be implemented, the American Public Welfare Association recommends that States with approved or already existing applications should be allowed to continue their waiver programs. If the waiver program exceeds the State's new Federal allocation, then additional Federal funding should be granted to the State. If the State chooses not to continue the waiver program, it should not be penalized if it did not achieve budget neutrality during the years the waiver was in operation.

- As we discussed at the meeting, we have reviewed CBO's estimate of employer-dropping under Mitchell. CBO, in its Preliminary Analysis of Senator Mitchell's Health Proposal, indicated that "some companies might stop paying for insurance, but the number of firms that would do so would be limited because high-wage workers in those firms would lose the benefit of excluding health insurance from their taxable income". As CBO's statement implies, employer dropping is dependent upon the nature and strength of nondiscrimination rules. CBO, to our knowledge, never quantified its estimate of employer-dropping.
- We have reviewed information on the number of workers whose firms offer coverage. Cutler and Gruber report, based on their tabulations of Census data, that the number of workers "offered insurance has fallen over time, from 85 percent in 1988 to 77 percent in 1993." However, the Department of Labor released a study in May 1994 in which it indicated that "[t]he percentage of workers whose employer sponsored a plan declined from about 81% in 1988 to 78% in 1993." We do not know, at this time, what accounts for the discrepancy.

### **Medicaid Payment for Medicare Premiums, Coinsurance, and Deductibles**

Medicaid provides partial coverage for four defined population groups: qualified Medicare beneficiaries (QMBs), specified low-income Medicare beneficiaries (SLMBs), qualified disabled and working individuals (QDWIs), and COBRA continuation beneficiaries. We cannot accurately determine Federal expenditures for Medicare premium, coinsurance, and deductibles for QMBs, given limitations with the HCFA data. The Urban Institute estimated that total Medicaid payments to Medicare were almost \$2.8 billion in FY 1993. This estimate includes payments for QMBs, SLMBs, QDWIs, and those people eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid.

#### **QMBs**

A QMB is an aged or disabled Medicare beneficiary whose income is at or below 100 percent of poverty, and whose resources are at or below 200 percent of the SSI limit. In order to qualify, QMBs must be entitled to Medicare Part A. The Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 required Medicaid to pay Medicare premiums and cost sharing charges for these persons, including:

- Medicare Part B monthly premiums;
- Medicare Part A monthly premiums paid by those not automatically entitled to Part A;
- coinsurance and deductibles under Medicare Parts A and B;
- coinsurance and deductibles that HMOs charge their enrollees in lieu of Medicare coinsurance and deductibles.

HCFA estimates that there were approximately 4.7 million QMBs, SLMBs and dual-eligibles in May 1995. The States identified 2.4 million QMBs in May 1995. This estimate does not capture all QMBs because many States do not identify all of their QMBs to HCFA.

### **SLMBs**

OBRA 90 required State Medicaid programs, beginning in 1993, to pay Medicare Part B premiums for persons meeting QMB criteria except for income. The income limit for SLMBs was 110 percent of poverty in 1993, rising to 120 percent of poverty in 1995.

### **QDWIs**

Medicare allows certain disabled people to buy Medicare Part A protection. These people were previously entitled to Part A because of a disability and lost their entitlement based on earnings from work, but who continue to be disabled. Medicaid is required to pay the Medicare Part A premium for these people if their incomes are below 200 percent of poverty, their resources are below 200 percent of the SSI limit, and they are not otherwise eligible for Medicaid.

**DRAFT**

**Medicaid**  
**(Fiscal Years, Dollars in Billions)**

**Federal Savings from Eliminating Optional Benefits**

	# of States w/ service	1996 - 2000	1996 - 2002	1996 - 2005
<b><u>Eliminate Optional Benefits:</u></b>				
Clinic Services	51	-12.8	-20.4	-35.4
Personal Care Services	33	-11.9	-18.2	-29.6
Dental Services	51	-6.0	-9.4	-15.6
Prescription Drugs	56	-29.2	-44.5	-72.6
ICF/MR Services	49	-32.3	-48.1	-75.5
Case Management	45	-4.6	-7.6	-13.8
Hospice Care Services	38	-1.2	-1.9	-3.6
Other Practitioner Services	varies	-4.4	-7.2	-12.9
Other Optional Care Services	varies	-21.5	-34.4	-60.2
<b>Total Optional Services</b>		<b>-123.9</b>	<b>-191.7</b>	<b>-319.2</b>

**Federal Savings from Limiting Medicaid Acute Care to a Standard  
Benefit Package Similar to the Health Security Act Package**

	1996 - 2000	1996 - 2002	1996 - 2005
Eliminate "Wrap-Around" Services	-25.5	-40.7	-70.8



The Kaiser Commission on

---

THE FUTURE OF MEDICAID

---

May 1995

Dear Interested Party,

We are pleased to send you a new data book, "Health Needs and Medicaid Financing: State Facts," prepared by the Kaiser Commission on the Future of Medicaid. This fact book provides information on selected indicators of health care needs, insurance coverage and the role of Medicaid in each state and the District of Columbia.

This fact book highlights the diversity among state Medicaid programs in who is covered and how much is spent for care. Key statistics are provided for each state and comparative summary tables for the United States and all of the states are included at the back.

It is our hope that this fact book will provide succinct information on key issues related to health insurance coverage and Medicaid financing. If you would like additional copies of this report or any of the other Commission publications, please call our mailing distributor at 1-800-656-4KFF or the Commission offices at 202-347-5270.

Sincerely,

Diane Rowland

## Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

	US Average <sup>1</sup>	Lowest State		Highest State	
<b>HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS</b>					
<b>Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991</b>					
	RATE	RATE	STATE	RATE	STATE
All Races	8.9	5.8	VT	21.0	DC
White	7.5	5.9	VT	9.9	DE
Black	16.5	10.0	WA	25.2	DC
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	18.1	9.2	CT	28.0	MS
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	17.6	11.1	CT	24.1	UT
<b>Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	12.6	4.3	AK	18.6	FL
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	1.7	0.7	NH	3.7	MS
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	0.6	0.1	UT,NH	1.4	MS
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE</b>					
<b>Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Total	15.8	8.3	HI	23.8	NM
Children Under Age 18	11.4	5.1	OH	20.0	NM
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	17.7	9.1	HI	25.7	NM
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	29.2	17.2	CT	43.2	AK
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	29.7	12.6	HI	44.5	LA
<b>Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992</b>					
	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Total	14.4	7.0	NH	23.5	RI
Children under Age 21	28.6	14.8	NH	50.9	DC
Adults Ages 21-64	5.5	2.5	NH	12.0	WV
Elderly	12.6	6.5	UT	30.1	RI
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	49.0	28.8	NV	60.5	DC
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	10.1	3.6	AL	22.3	CA

# Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

	<u>US Average<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Lowest State</u>		<u>Highest State</u>	
<b>MEDICAID</b>					
<b>Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993</b>					
	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE	STATE	\$ PER ENROLLEE	STATE
Children under Age 21	\$955	\$591	AL	\$1,931	IN
Adults Ages 21-64	\$1,717	\$918	MO	\$3,823	IN
Disabled	\$7,216	\$3,368	AL	\$15,253	CT
Elderly	\$8,704	\$4,588	NM	\$21,494	CT
<b>Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993</b>					
	TOTAL SPENDING	TOTAL	STATE	TOTAL	STATE
Total (in millions)	\$125,123	\$135	WY	\$19,628	NY
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Acute Care/HMOs	48.9	18.9	NH	65.4	AK
Long-Term Care	35.3	17.0	CA	60.1	MN
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	2.2	0.7	NY	8.2	IA
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	13.5	0.0	ND,SD	50.2	NH
<b>Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993</b>					
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON	STATE	\$ PER PERSON	STATE
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$484	\$0	ND,SD	\$2,717	NH
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person	\$269	\$0	ND,SD	\$1,643	NH
<b>Average Annual Growth<sup>7</sup>, 1988-1993</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.5	8.0	ND	35.2	NH
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	8.1	0.0	PA	18.9	NH
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.6	-1.1	NH	17.2	WV
<b>Federal Medicaid Funding</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	57.3	50.0	14 States	78.6	MS
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>8</sup> , 1993	10.7	2.4	AK	20.0	LA

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

<sup>5</sup>1994 Green Book, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>L. Ku and T. Coughlin, *Medicaid Disproportionate Share and Other Special Financing Programs: A Fiscal Dilemma for States and the Federal Government*, The Urban Institute, December, 1994.

<sup>7</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>8</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

## Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

	US Average <sup>1</sup>	Lowest State		Highest State	
<b>HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS</b>					
<b>Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991</b>					
	RATE	RATE	STATE	RATE	STATE
All Races	8.9	5.8	VT	21.0	DC
White	7.5	5.9	VT	9.9	DE
Black	16.5	10.0	WA	25.2	DC
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	18.1	9.2	CT	28.0	MS
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	17.6	11.1	CT	24.1	UT
<b>Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993</b>					
	PERCENT	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	12.6	4.3	AK	18.6	FL
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	1.7	0.7	NH	3.7	MS
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	0.6	0.1	UT,NH	1.4	MS
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE</b>					
<b>Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Total	15.8	8.3	HI	23.8	NM
Children Under Age 18	11.4	5.1	OH	20.0	NM
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	17.7	9.1	HI	25.7	NM
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	29.2	17.2	CT	43.2	AK
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	29.7	12.6	HI	44.5	LA
<b>Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992</b>					
	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Total	14.4	7.0	NH	23.5	RI
Children under Age 21	28.6	14.8	NH	50.9	DC
Adults Ages 21-64	5.5	2.5	NH	12.0	WV
Elderly	12.6	6.5	UT	30.1	RI
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992</b>					
	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT	STATE	PERCENT	STATE
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	49.0	28.8	NV	60.5	DC
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	10.1	3.6	AL	22.3	CA



# HEALTH NEEDS AND MEDICAID FINANCING: State Facts



***A Fact Book of the Kaiser Commission  
on the Future of Medicaid***

## **THE HENRY J. KAISER FAMILY FOUNDATION**

The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, based in Menlo Park, California, is an independent national health care philanthropy and not associated with Kaiser Permanente or Kaiser Industries. Established in 1948 by industrialist Henry J. Kaiser and his wife Bess, the Foundation focuses its work on four main areas: health reform/health policy, reproductive health, HIV, and health and development in South Africa. The Foundation also maintains a special interest in health care in its home state of California.

---

## **THE KAISER COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF MEDICAID**

The Kaiser Commission on the Future of Medicaid was established by the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation in 1991 to function as a Medicaid policy institute and serve as a forum for analyzing, debating, and proposing future directions for Medicaid and other health reforms with the overarching goal of improving access to care for low-income Americans.

James R. Tallon, Chairman

Ronald J. Anderson, M.D.

Judith E. Jones

Henry Bellmon

Charles McC. Mathias, LL.B.

Edward N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.

James J. Mongan, M.D.

Molly Joel Coye, M.D., M.P.H.

Rudolph G. Penner, Ph.D.

Karen Davis, Ph.D.

Richard W. Riley, J.D. (1991-1993)

Jennifer L. Howse, Ph.D.

Trish Riley

Sylvia Drew Ivie, J.D.

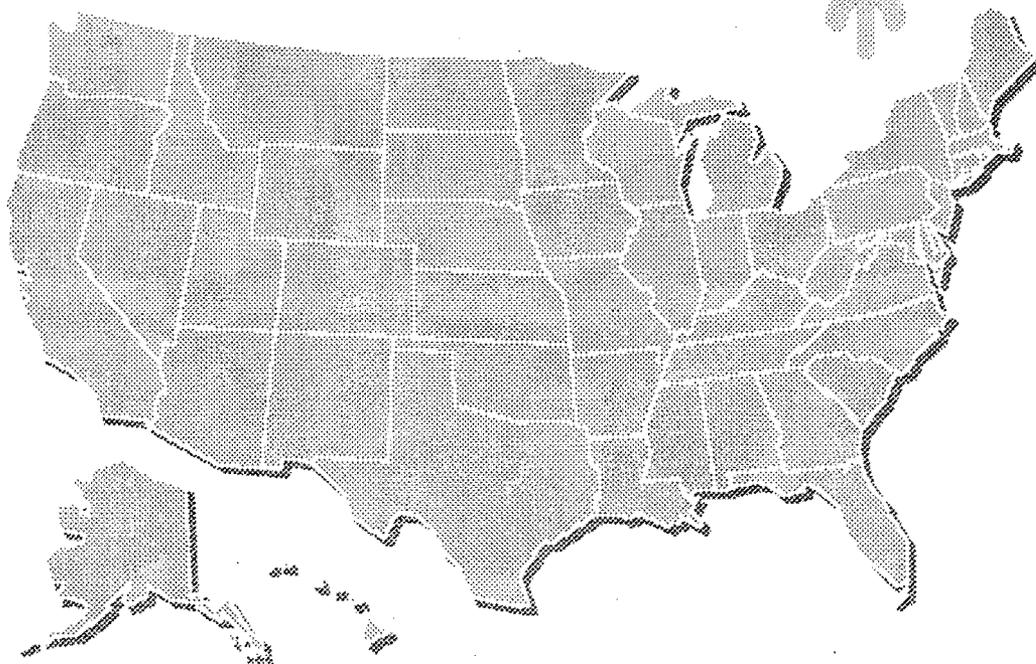
Steven A. Schroeder, M.D.

Diane Rowland, Sc.D., Executive Director

The Kaiser Commission on the Future of Medicaid  
1450 G Street, NW, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20005  
Tel: (202) 347-5270 Fax: (202) 347-5274

# **HEALTH NEEDS AND MEDICAID FINANCING:**

## **State Facts**



**April 1995**

Individual state sheets are available and can be requested. If you would like additional copies of this report or any of the other Kaiser Commission on the Future of Medicaid publications, please contact 1-800-656-4KFF or the Commission offices at 202-347-5270, fax 202-347-5274.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>FOREWORD</b> .....	i
<b>MEDICAID AT A GLANCE</b> .....	5
<b>STATE FACT SHEETS</b> .....	8
<b>STATE SUMMARY TABLES</b> .....	112
<b>DEFINITION OF TERMS</b> .....	122

## LIST OF INDICATORS

---

### HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

- Infant Mortality, 1991
- Low-Income Population Under Age 65, 1990-1992
- Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

### HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

- Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992
- Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992
- Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

### MEDICAID

- Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993
- Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993
- Total Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments, 1993
- Average Annual Growth, 1988-1993
- Federal Medicaid Funding
- Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver

# FOREWORD

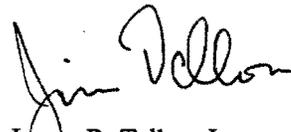
---

The Kaiser Commission on the Future of Medicaid was established in October 1991 to examine issues critical to access to health care and financing for the poor and disabled of this nation. In its efforts, the Commission has conducted analyses, sponsored meetings and public forums, and issued fact-finding papers and reports. The Commission's goal is to serve both as a focal point for Medicaid policy and research and a national forum for analyzing and debating future directions for financing health and long-term care services for low-income Americans.

As part of these efforts, we are pleased to release this new report, *Health Needs and Medicaid Financing: State Facts*. This fact book provides information on selected indicators of health needs, insurance coverage, and the role of Medicaid in each state. States differ in terms of the health needs of their populations and in their abilities and approaches to meeting these needs. Despite these differences, Medicaid today plays an important role in financing care for low-income families and elderly and disabled people in all states. Because the states have made very different decisions related to coverage and spending, Medicaid is really 51 separate programs with substantial diversity across the states in who is covered, what benefits are offered, how services are delivered, and how much is spent for care.

This fact book provides information for each state and the District of Columbia with comparative statistics for the United States. Our intent is to provide succinct information that will be useful to policy makers, the media, and other organizations at the state and federal level. The report begins with a brief description of the Medicaid program, followed by individual state profiles. Summary tables that include all the states can be found in the third section of the report and a definition of the terms used are at the end.

We appreciate the contributions of all who helped in the development and preparation of this report. In particular, we recognize the efforts of Julie Darnell and Sara Rosenbaum of the George Washington University Center for Health Policy Research who conceived and developed the framework of this report and John Holahan and his colleagues at the Urban Institute whose analytic work provided many of the statistics included in this document. In addition, Peter Long and Li-Yu Huang of the Commission staff are to be commended for their invaluable assistance and diligence in collecting, verifying, and formulating the information to bring this document to fruition. We would also like to acknowledge the many individuals who provided advice on the selection of indicators and presentation of information and the members of the Commission for inspiring this effort.



James R. Tallon, Jr.  
Chairman



Diane Rowland, Sc.D.  
Executive Director

## **MEDICAID AT A GLANCE**

## MEDICAID AT A GLANCE

### What is Medicaid?

Medicaid is the nation's major public financing program for providing health and long-term care coverage to millions of low-income people. Initially designed to pay for the health care of recipients of welfare assistance and certain other needy people, by 1993, 32.1 million people -- more than 1 in 10 Americans -- were covered by Medicaid at a cost of \$125.2 billion.

Authorized under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, Medicaid is a means-tested entitlement program financed by state and federal government and administered by the states. Federal guidelines place requirements on states for coverage of specific groups of people and benefits. States that meet the federal eligibility and benefit guidelines, receive federal matching payments based on the state's per capita income. The federal share ranges from 50 to 80 percent of Medicaid expenditures.

Because states establish their own financial eligibility criteria, there are large state to state variations in income eligibility thresholds and coverage.

### Who Is Covered by Medicaid?

Being poor does not automatically qualify an individual for Medicaid. Only persons who fall into particular "categories" such as people receiving cash assistance or low-income children and pregnant women are eligible. Although Medicaid has increasingly been used to expand coverage to the low-income population, it covers only 58 percent of poor Americans. Millions of uninsured low-income Americans are beyond the program's reach.

The diverse Medicaid population is comprised of:

- 3.7 million elderly persons
- 4.9 million blind and disabled persons
- 7.4 million adults in families
- 16.1 million children

Although adults and children in low-income families make up nearly three fourths of beneficiaries, they account for only 27 percent of Medicaid spending. The elderly and the disabled account for the majority (59 percent) of spending because of their intensive use of acute and long-term care services. Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments account for 14 percent of Medicaid spending (Figure 1).

### What Services Are Covered Under Medicaid?

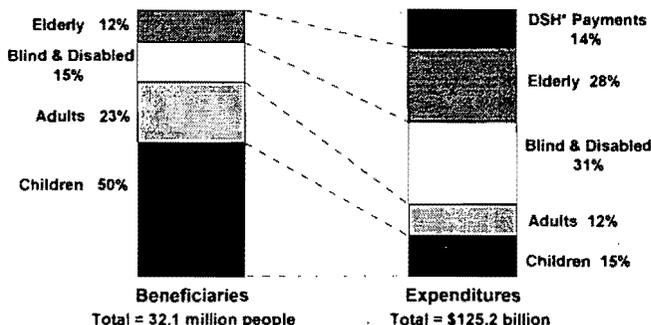
Medicaid covers a broad range of services to meet the complex needs of beneficiaries. Because of the limited financial resources of beneficiaries, few or no cost-sharing requirements are imposed. Federally-mandated services include:

- inpatient and outpatient hospital
- physician, midwife, and certified nurse practitioner
- laboratory and X-ray
- nursing homes and home health
- early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) for children under age 21
- family planning
- rural health clinics/federally qualified health centers

States have the option to cover additional services and still receive federal matching funds. Commonly offered optional services include prescription drugs, clinic services, prosthetic devices, hearing aids, and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.

Figure 1

### Medicaid Beneficiaries and Expenditures by Enrollment Group, 1993



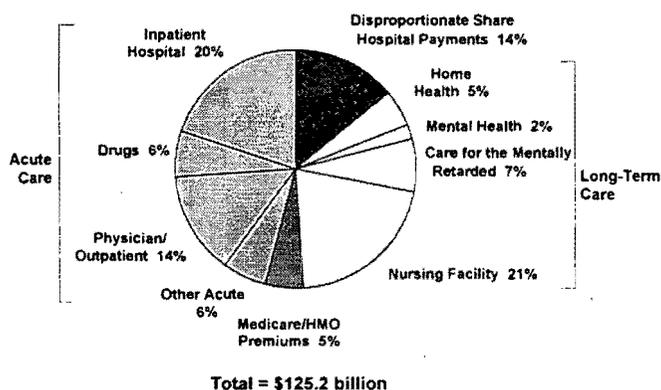
\* Disproportionate share hospital

Note: 'Beneficiaries' are enrollees who received a Medicaid service. 'Blind and disabled' includes adults, children, and elderly who qualified based on a disability. Data exclude Arizona and U.S. Territories and administrative costs.

SOURCE: Urban Institute analysis of HCFA data, 1994.

Figure 2

### Medicaid Expenditures by Type of Service, 1993



SOURCE: Urban Institute analysis of HCFA data, 1994.

Of the \$125.2 billion Medicaid spent in 1993 (Figure 2):

- Acute care services comprised less than half (46 percent) of spending.
- Long-term care services accounted for 35 percent of expenditures. Medicaid pays for half of total nursing home care and nearly one fourth of all home health spending in the United States.
- Payments to hospitals with a disproportionately large population of indigent patients (DSH) comprised 14 percent of total expenditures.
- Payments for Medicare Part B for the elderly and disabled and HMO premiums for Medicaid beneficiaries enrolled in managed care accounted for the remaining 5 percent.

### How Is Care Delivered Under Medicaid?

As states try to expand insurance coverage to low-income people, improve access, and contain costs, many are adopting new care delivery and financing arrangements under Medicaid. While traditional fee-for-service still predominates, an increasing number of states are enrolling their Medicaid populations in managed care programs.

As of June 1994, 7.8 million Medicaid beneficiaries were enrolled in managed care, up dramatically from 2.7 million in 1991. Medicaid managed care models range from HMOs using prepaid capitated care to loose networks contracting with selected providers for discounted services and gatekeeping to control utilization. States have initially targeted low-income families for enrollment rather than aged or disabled beneficiaries.

Recently states have been using Section 1115 of the Social Security Act to obtain waivers of federal statutory requirements to undertake statewide, mandatory managed care demonstration programs and broaden coverage. Presently, nine states (AZ, OR, TN, HI, KY, RI, FL, SC, and OH) have been granted waivers and eleven more have applied and are awaiting approval from HCFA.

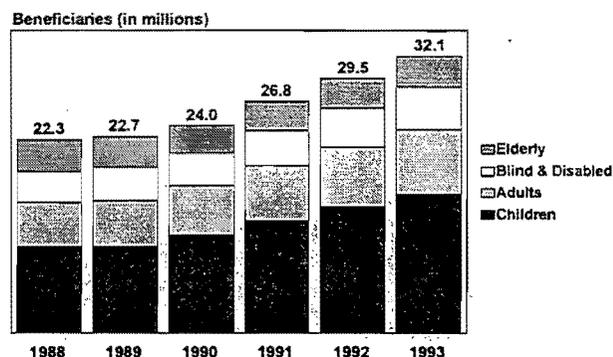
Long-term care is a major component of Medicaid. Presently, over three-fourths of Medicaid spending for long-term care is on institutional services. States can provide long-term care services in the community. Increasingly, Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waivers are being used by states to shift service delivery away from costly nursing home care to community-based care. Although all states have HCBS waivers, most projects are limited in scope and the population served remains small.

### Recent Beneficiary and Expenditure Growth

After remaining relatively stable for many years, recently Medicaid enrollment has risen dramatically, reaching 32.1 million beneficiaries in 1993 -- up considerably from 22.3 million in 1988 (Figure 3). Growth has been mostly attributable to expanded Medicaid coverage of low-income pregnant women and young children and increases in the number of blind and disabled beneficiaries.

Medicaid has become a major budgetary commitment for both the federal and state governments. In recent years,

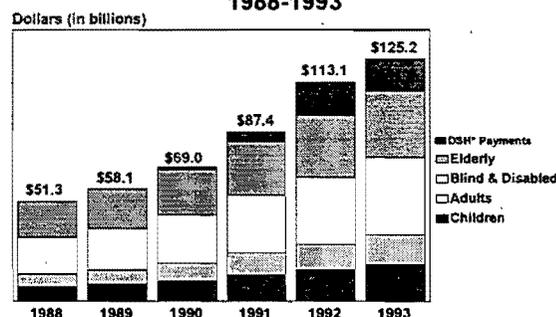
Figure 3  
Medicaid Beneficiary Growth by Enrollment Group, 1988-1993



SOURCE: Urban Institute analysis of HCFA data, 1994

Medicaid expenditures have escalated rapidly, more than doubling between 1988 and 1992 (Figure 4). The rise in spending in that period was attributable to a combination of health care inflation, state use of alternative financing mechanisms, and a rise in enrollment. Only a small fraction of spending growth was attributable to the expansions in coverage of low-income pregnant women and children.

Figure 4  
Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1988-1993

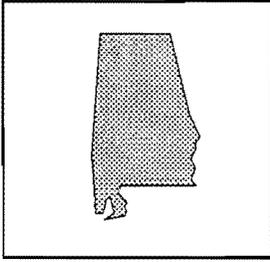


\* Disproportionate share hospital  
Note: Expenditures exclude Arizona, U.S. Territories and administrative costs.  
SOURCE: Urban Institute analysis of HCFA data, 1994.

The rate of growth in Medicaid spending has now dropped back to historical levels -- 11 percent from 1992 to 1993 -- suggesting that legislation enacted to limit states' capacity to raise funds through provider taxes and donations has had a substantial effect in slowing Medicaid spending growth.

Since its enactment in 1965, Medicaid has improved access to health care for the poor, pioneered innovations in health care delivery and community based long-term care services, and stood alone as the primary source of financial assistance for long-term care. Medicaid has been consistently shown to improve access to health care for the population it serves. Low-income people without insurance coverage use care at considerably lower levels than those with Medicaid coverage. As Medicaid struggles to meet multiple responsibilities under severe fiscal pressure, it continues to play a critical role in providing acute and long-term care services to our nation's most vulnerable people.

**STATE FACT SHEETS**



# ALABAMA

Population: 4.2 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	11.2	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	17.1	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	789	21.9	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	771	21.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	544	13.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	113	2.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	42	1.0	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	706	19.6	15.8
Children Under Age 18	202	18.4	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	503	20.1	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	307	39.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	230	29.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	546	13.4	14.4
Children under Age 21	251	22.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	101	4.0	5.5
Disabled	116	N/A	N/A
Elderly	78	16.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	309	39.2	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	28	3.6	10.1

# ALABAMA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$182	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$161	\$1,717
Disabled	\$460	\$7,216
Elderly	\$415	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,637	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$674	41.1
Long-Term Care	\$492	30.1
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$52	3.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$419	25.6

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$585	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$324	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	28.3	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.3	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	70.5	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	11.2	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Alabama, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$1,968, representing 16 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

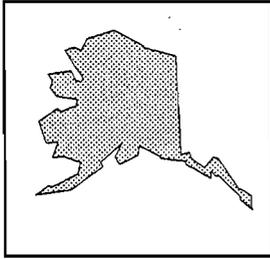
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# ALASKA

Population: 0.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.9	8.9
White	8.1	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	80	17.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	85	18.8	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	26	4.3	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	5	0.8	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	1	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	97	21.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	24	16.3	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	74	24.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	35	43.2	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	24	28.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	72	15.1	14.4
Children under Age 21	42	28.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	21	6.8	5.5
Disabled	5	N/A	N/A
Elderly	4	14.9	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	34	42.7	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	12	14.1	10.1

# ALASKA

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$69	\$1,447	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$62	\$2,632	\$1,717
Disabled	\$60	\$9,916	\$7,216
Elderly	\$44	\$9,264	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$269	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$176	65.4	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$57	21.1	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$3	1.1	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$33	12.4	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$339	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$296	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.6	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	14.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	2.5	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	2.4	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$15,740. In Alaska, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$11,076, representing 70 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

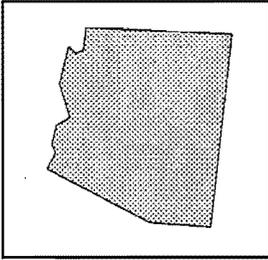
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# ARIZONA

Population: 3.9 million

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.6	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	16.3	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	534	17.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	577	19.1	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	525	13.4	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	50	1.3	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	13	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	529	17.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	111	12.3	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	417	19.7	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	181	33.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	179	31.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	N/A	N/A	14.4
Children under Age 21	N/A	N/A	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	N/A	N/A	5.5
Disabled	N/A	N/A	N/A
Elderly	N/A	N/A	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	241	45.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	36	6.2	10.1

# ARIZONA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	N/A	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	N/A	\$1,717
Disabled	N/A	\$7,216
Elderly	N/A	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	N/A	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	N/A	48.9
Long-Term Care	N/A	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	N/A	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	N/A	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	N/A	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	N/A	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	N/A	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	N/A	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	N/A	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	66.4	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 1982

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Arizona the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,164, representing 33 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

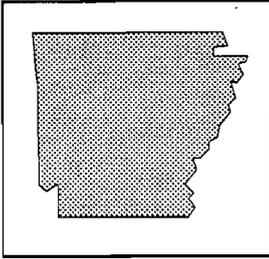
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# ARKANSAS

Population: 2.4 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.2	8.9
White	8.5	7.5
Black	16.0	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	427	20.6	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	471	22.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	361	14.9	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	67	2.8	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	23	1.0	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	412	19.9	15.8
Children Under Age 18	131	19.5	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	281	20.1	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	128	29.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	167	35.5	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	360	15.0	14.4
Children under Age 21	153	22.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	75	5.4	5.5
Disabled	76	N/A	N/A
Elderly	55	16.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	211	49.3	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	27	5.7	10.1

# ARKANSAS

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$187	\$1,135	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$83	\$1,217	\$1,717
Disabled	\$421	\$4,998	\$7,216
Elderly	\$337	\$6,116	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,031	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$528	51.2	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$458	44.4	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$43	4.1	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$3	0.2	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$6	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$4	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	8.3	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	9.7	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	73.8	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	12.0	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Arkansas, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,448, representing 19 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

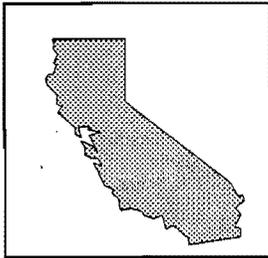
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# CALIFORNIA

Population: 31.4 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.6	8.9
White	7.3	7.5
Black	13.8	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	5,477	20.3	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	5,039	18.6	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	3,297	10.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	658	2.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	336	1.1	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	5,190	19.2	15.8
Children Under Age 18	1,057	12.9	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	4,122	21.9	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,753	32.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	1,655	32.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	6,060	20.0	14.4
Children under Age 21	3,065	37.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	1,724	9.2	5.5
Disabled	720	N/A	N/A
Elderly	551	17.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	2,826	51.6	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	1,124	22.3	10.1

# CALIFORNIA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$1,971	\$601
Adults Ages 21-64	\$2,649	\$1,422
Disabled	\$3,561	\$4,641
Elderly	\$2,815	\$4,929

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$13,538	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$8,347	61.7
Long-Term Care	\$2,296	17.0
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$353	2.6
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$2,543	18.8

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$483	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$350	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	5.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.9	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.4	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, *Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991*, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In California, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$7,284, representing 58 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

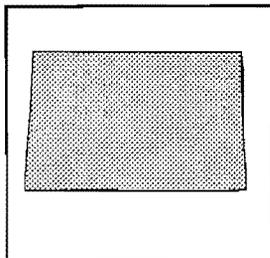
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington University Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# COLORADO

Population: 3.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.4	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	15.5	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	402	13.9	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	476	16.6	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	355	10.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	41	1.2	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	10	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	395	13.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	91	10.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	304	15.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	115	28.7	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	118	24.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	330	10.1	14.4
Children under Age 21	174	20.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	76	3.8	5.5
Disabled	45	N/A	N/A
Elderly	35	9.4	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	173	42.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	31	6.4	10.1

# COLORADO

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$174	\$940
Adults Ages 21-64	\$138	\$1,673
Disabled	\$345	\$6,935
Elderly	\$304	\$8,462

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,092	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$561	51.4
Long-Term Care	\$385	35.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$15	1.4
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$131	12.0

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$326	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$161	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	9.3	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	53.1	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	10.6	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Colorado, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,272, representing 34 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

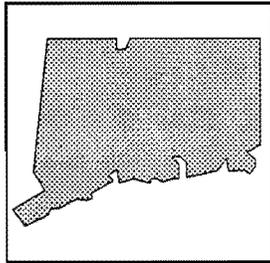
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# CONNECTICUT

Population: 3.3 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.4	8.9
White	6.4	7.5
Black	13.3	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	260	9.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	315	11.1	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	459	14.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	33	1.0	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	8	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	237	8.4	15.8
Children Under Age 18	45	5.5	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	193	9.6	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	45	17.2	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	80	25.3	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	332	10.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	177	21.9	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	78	3.9	5.5
Disabled	43	N/A	N/A
Elderly	34	7.9	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	145	55.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	37	11.7	10.1

# CONNECTICUT

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$230	\$1,219
Adults Ages 21-64	\$150	\$1,808
Disabled	\$721	\$15,253
Elderly	\$760	\$21,494

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,278	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$607	26.7
Long-Term Care	\$1,166	51.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$88	3.8
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$417	18.3

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,729	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$734	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	22.1	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	9.1	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.4	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	7.2	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Connecticut, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,972, representing 55 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

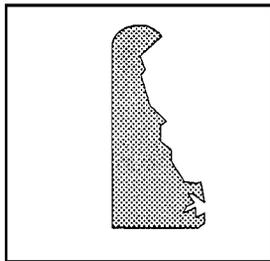
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# DELAWARE

Population: 0.7 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	11.8	8.9
White	9.9	7.5
Black	17.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	73	11.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	113	18.2	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	87	12.4	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	8	1.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	90	14.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	20	11.0	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	71	16.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	21	29.1	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	32	28.4	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	69	9.8	14.4
Children under Age 21	37	20.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	16	3.6	5.5
Disabled	10	N/A	N/A
Elderly	6	7.7	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	33	45.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	6	5.3	10.1

# DELAWARE

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$41	\$945
Adults Ages 21-64	\$26	\$1,502
Disabled	\$110	\$10,464
Elderly	\$71	\$11,531

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$253	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$135	53.3
Long-Term Care	\$109	43.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$4	1.4
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$5	2.1

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$56	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$32	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.5	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.9	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	4.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 7/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Delaware, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was 4,056 representing 32 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

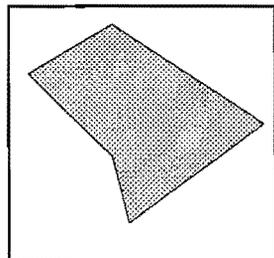
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Population: 0.6 million

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
<b>HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS</b>			
<b>Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991</b>			
		RATE	RATE
All Races		21.0	8.9
White		N/A	7.5
Black		25.2	16.5
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992</b>			
	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	130	27.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	82	17.2	17.6
<b>Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993</b>			
	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	76	13.2	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	15	2.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	3	0.6	0.6
<b>HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE</b>			
<b>Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992</b>			
	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	110	23.0	15.8
Children Under Age 18	22	16.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	88	25.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	33	25.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	33	40.4	29.7
<b>Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992</b>			
	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	126	23.3	14.4
Children under Age 21	66	50.9	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	28	8.1	5.5
Disabled	20	N/A	N/A
Elderly	11	18.6	12.6
<b>Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992</b>			
	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	79	60.5	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	14	16.4	10.1

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$120	\$1,561	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$66	\$2,168	\$1,717
Disabled	\$277	\$10,950	\$7,216
Elderly	\$177	\$17,538	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$687	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$372	54.2	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$261	38.1	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$7	1.0	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$46	6.7	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$413	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$268	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	12.1	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	4.4	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	N/A	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In the District of Columbia, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,040, representing 40 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# FLORIDA

Population: 13.7 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.0	8.9
White	6.8	7.5
Black	15.8	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	2,243	20.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	2,096	19.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	2,554	18.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	199	1.5	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	94	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	2,540	23.1	15.8
Children Under Age 18	575	18.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	1,966	24.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	802	35.8	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	864	41.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	1,803	13.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	1,027	33.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	349	4.4	5.5
Disabled	232	N/A	N/A
Elderly	196	8.5	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	985	43.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	134	6.4	10.1

# FLORIDA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$1,356	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$474	\$1,717
Disabled	\$1,349	\$7,216
Elderly	\$1,531	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$4,949	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$3,081	62.3	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$1,377	27.8	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$252	5.1	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$240	4.8	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$93	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$62	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	25.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	17.8	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	56.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.4	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 9/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Florida, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,636, representing 29 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

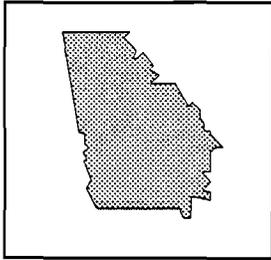
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# GEORGIA

Population: 6.9 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	11.4	8.9
White	7.6	7.5
Black	18.0	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,182	21.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,051	18.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	694	10.1	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	140	2.0	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	47	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	1,049	18.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	249	15.0	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	801	20.2	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	387	32.8	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	336	32.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	968	15.3	14.4
Children under Age 21	493	29.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	219	5.5	5.5
Disabled	153	N/A	N/A
Elderly	102	14.0	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	558	47.2	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	70	6.7	10.1

# GEORGIA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$426	\$782
Adults Ages 21-64	\$528	\$2,205
Disabled	\$893	\$5,223
Elderly	\$641	\$6,065

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,799	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,657	59.2
Long-Term Care	\$748	26.7
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$84	3.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$309	11.1

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$291	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$172	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.4	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	12.1	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	4.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	62.2	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	13.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Georgia, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,360, representing 27 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

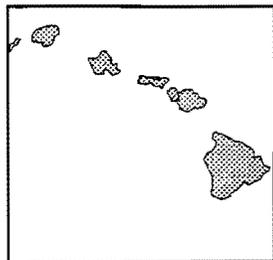
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# HAWAII

Population: 1.2 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.4	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	141	15.6	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	153	16.9	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	136	11.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	10	0.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	7	0.6	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	75	8.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	16	6.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	59	9.1	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	31	21.7	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	19	12.6	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	111	10.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	59	23.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	26	4.0	5.5
Disabled	14	N/A	N/A
Elderly	11	8.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	67	47.4	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	12	7.5	10.1

# HAWAII

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$67	\$996	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$51	\$1,755	\$1,717
Disabled	\$112	\$6,682	\$7,216
Elderly	\$107	\$8,500	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$381	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$205	53.7	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$123	32.3	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$9	2.4	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$44	11.5	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$578	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$205	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	2.8	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	12.7	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	2.8	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 7/93

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$14,490. In Hawaii, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$8,544, representing 59 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

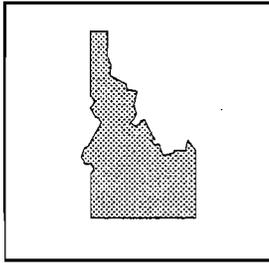
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*. George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# IDAHO

Population: 1.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.7	8.9
White	8.7	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	158	16.8	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	213	22.6	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	129	11.8	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	12	1.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	167	17.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	50	14.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	117	19.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	54	34.2	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	60	28.1	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	100	9.5	14.4
Children under Age 21	54	15.9	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	23	3.9	5.5
Disabled	13	N/A	N/A
Elderly	10	8.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	47	29.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	15	7.0	10.1

**MEDICAID**

**Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$45	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$41	\$1,717
Disabled	\$129	\$7,216
Elderly	\$79	\$8,704

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$294	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$162	55.1
Long-Term Care	\$127	43.1
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$4	1.5
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$1	0.3

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$6	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$3	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	16.5	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	2.7	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	70.1	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.8	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:**

**No Proposal Submitted**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Idaho, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,804, representing 30 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

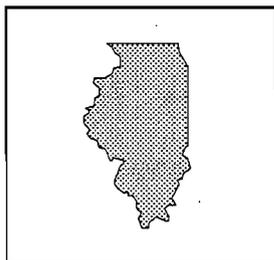
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# ILLINOIS

Population: 11.7 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	STATE <sup>1</sup> RATE	U.S. <sup>1</sup> RATE
All Races	10.7	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	20.4	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,953	18.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,559	15.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,464	12.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	210	1.8	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	35	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT UNINSURED	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	1,323	12.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	244	7.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	1,083	14.9	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	466	23.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	397	25.4	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	1,637	13.8	14.4
Children under Age 21	909	28.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	377	5.2	5.5
Disabled	236	N/A	N/A
Elderly	114	8.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,100	56.3	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	122	7.8	10.1

# ILLINOIS

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$908	\$951
Adults Ages 21-64	\$587	\$1,473
Disabled	\$2,231	\$8,393
Elderly	\$1,015	\$8,321

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$4,982	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$2,815	56.5
Long-Term Care	\$1,808	36.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$118	2.4
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$240	4.8

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$178	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$76	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	6.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	13.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	9.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 9/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Illinois, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,524, representing 36 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

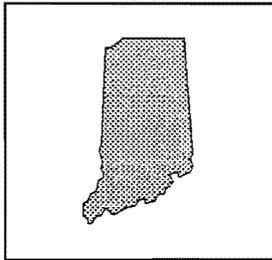
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington University Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# INDIANA

Population: 5.7 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.1	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	17.8	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	733	15.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	947	19.5	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	726	12.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	72	1.3	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	10	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	632	13.0	15.8
Children Under Age 18	141	9.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	490	14.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	215	29.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	206	21.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	535	9.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	282	19.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	130	3.8	5.5
Disabled	72	N/A	N/A
Elderly	50	7.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	312	42.6	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	37	3.9	10.1

# INDIANA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$642	\$1,931
Adults Ages 21-64	\$544	\$3,823
Disabled	\$914	\$12,501
Elderly	\$682	\$12,021

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,816	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,675	59.4
Long-Term Care	\$1,082	38.4
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$25	0.9
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$34	1.2

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$53	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$22	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	21.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.3	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	9.2	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	63.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	16.1	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Indiana, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,456, representing 27 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

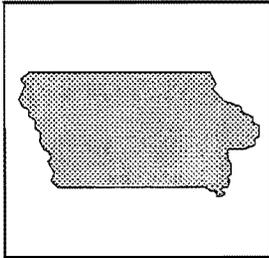
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# IOWA

Population: 2.8 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.0	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	323	13.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	503	20.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	433	15.3	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	33	1.2	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	7	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	258	10.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	51	6.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	207	12.1	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	75	23.4	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	102	20.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	305	10.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	151	20.0	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	74	4.3	5.5
Disabled	42	N/A	N/A
Elderly	38	10.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	139	43.0	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	32	6.3	10.1

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

**MEDICAID**

**Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$165	\$1,069	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$138	\$1,834	\$1,717
Disabled	\$353	\$7,710	\$7,216
Elderly	\$328	\$8,469	\$8,704

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$987	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$479	48.5	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$424	42.9	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$81	8.2	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$4	0.4	13.5

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$15	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$6	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	15.2	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	4.7	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	10.0	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	62.6	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	7.5	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:**

**No Proposal Submitted**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Iowa, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,112, representing 41 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

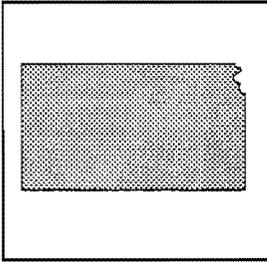
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# KANSAS

Population: 2.5 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.9	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	16.8	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	302	13.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	405	18.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	352	13.8	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	28	1.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	5	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	262	11.9	15.8
Children Under Age 18	70	9.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	193	13.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	80	26.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	100	24.7	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	246	9.8	14.4
Children under Age 21	129	17.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	58	3.9	5.5
Disabled	30	N/A	N/A
Elderly	29	9.5	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	130	43.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	23	5.6	10.1

# KANSAS

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$117	\$826
Adults Ages 21-64	\$103	\$1,616
Disabled	\$283	\$7,742
Elderly	\$202	\$6,814
		\$ PER ENROLLEE
		\$955
		\$1,717
		\$7,216
		\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$890	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$323	36.3
Long-Term Care	\$359	40.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$23	2.6
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$184	20.7
		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
		100.0
		48.9
		35.3
		2.2
		13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$692	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$302	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	21.3	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	7.3	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.1	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	58.9	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	5.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 3/95

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Kansas, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,148, representing 41 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

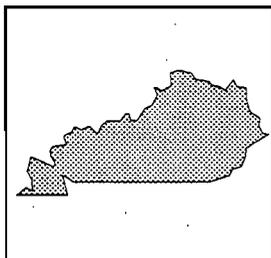
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington University Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# KENTUCKY

Population: 3.8 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.9	8.9
White	8.3	7.5
Black	14.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	680	21.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	587	18.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	481	12.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	119	3.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	27	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	442	14.1	15.8
Children Under Age 18	98	10.9	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	345	15.4	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	172	25.4	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	151	25.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	637	17.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	293	32.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	152	6.8	5.5
Disabled	127	N/A	N/A
Elderly	64	13.7	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	375	55.2	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	36	6.1	10.1

# KENTUCKY

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$297	\$964	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$285	\$1,906	\$1,717
Disabled	\$712	\$5,023	\$7,216
Elderly	\$432	\$6,540	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,864	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,147	61.5	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$538	28.8	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$42	2.3	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$137	7.4	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$305	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$132	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	6.4	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	11.8	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	69.6	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	14.6	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 12/93

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Kentucky, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,736, representing 22 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

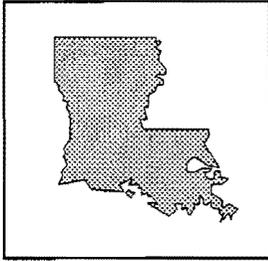
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# LOUISIANA

Population: 4.3 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.5	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	14.0	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	975	26.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	665	18.1	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	483	11.2	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	134	3.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	36	0.8	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	802	21.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	188	15.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	612	24.7	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	288	29.5	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	296	44.5	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	735	17.8	14.4
Children under Age 21	375	31.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	152	6.1	5.5
Disabled	113	N/A	N/A
Elderly	95	20.7	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	514	52.7	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	37	5.6	10.1

# LOUISIANA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$419	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$318	\$1,717
Disabled	\$1,086	\$7,216
Elderly	\$689	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$3,730	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,529	41.0
Long-Term Care	\$928	24.9
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$56	1.5
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$1,218	32.6

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,499	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$857	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	31.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	10.5	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	72.7	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	20.0	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 12/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Louisiana, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,280, representing 18 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

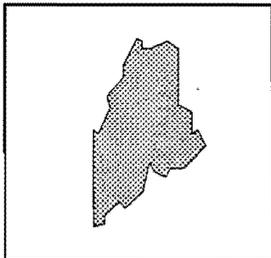
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MAINE

Population: 1.2 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	6.7	8.9
White	6.7	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	178	16.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	221	20.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	169	13.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	21	1.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	6	0.5	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	138	12.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	29	9.1	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	108	13.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	36	20.1	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	56	25.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	189	15.1	14.4
Children under Age 21	93	28.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	43	5.5	5.5
Disabled	30	N/A	N/A
Elderly	23	15.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	98	54.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	22	10.0	10.1

# MAINE

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$87	\$968	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$70	\$1,407	\$1,717
Disabled	\$250	\$7,633	\$7,216
Elderly	\$280	\$11,920	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$851	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$323	37.9	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$343	40.3	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$22	2.5	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$164	19.3	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,181	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$515	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	7.2	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	63.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	14.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Maine, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,016, representing 40 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

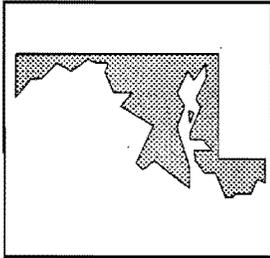
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MARYLAND

Population: 5.0 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.2	8.9
White	7.0	7.5
Black	13.9	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	620	15.0	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	533	12.8	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	546	11.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	57	1.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	16	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	526	12.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	105	9.3	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	422	14.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	134	21.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	161	30.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	534	11.4	14.4
Children under Age 21	296	26.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	115	3.8	5.5
Disabled	75	N/A	N/A
Elderly	48	9.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	303	48.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	57	10.7	10.1

# MARYLAND

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$403	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$266	\$1,717
Disabled	\$704	\$7,216
Elderly	\$510	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,960	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,239	63.2
Long-Term Care	\$605	30.9
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$39	2.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$78	4.0

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$146	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$78	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	16.4	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	6.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	7.2	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Maryland, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,476, representing 36 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

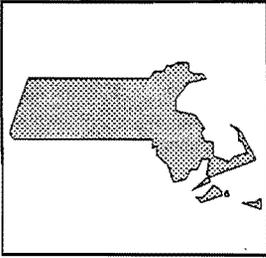
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MASSACHUSETTS

Population: 6.0 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	6.6	8.9
White	6.2	7.5
Black	10.8	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	722	14.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	608	12.1	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	116	13.9	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	101	1.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	47	0.8	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	568	11.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	103	7.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	465	12.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	166	23.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	148	24.4	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	765	13.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	358	27.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	177	4.8	5.5
Disabled	131	N/A	N/A
Elderly	99	12.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	396	54.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	97	15.9	10.1

# Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

## MASSACHUSETTS

### MEDICAID

#### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	<b>\$558</b>	<b>\$955</b>
Adults Ages 21-64	<b>\$444</b>	<b>\$1,717</b>
Disabled	<b>\$1,308</b>	<b>\$7,216</b>
Elderly	<b>\$1,249</b>	<b>\$8,704</b>

#### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	<b>\$4,044</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Acute Care/HMOs	<b>\$1,879</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>48.9</b>
Long-Term Care	<b>\$1,611</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>35.3</b>
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	<b>\$70</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	<b>\$485</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>

#### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	<b>\$841</b>	<b>\$484</b>
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	<b>\$436</b>	<b>\$269</b>

#### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	<b>15.3</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>

#### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	<b>50.0</b>	<b>57.3</b>
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>

#### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

**Proposal Submitted 4/94**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Massachusetts, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,948, representing 55 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MICHIGAN

Population: 9.5 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.4	8.9
White	7.5	7.5
Black	21.0	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,588	19.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,175	14.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,157	12.2	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	167	1.8	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	25	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	866	10.6	15.8
Children Under Age 18	162	6.6	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	705	12.4	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	337	21.2	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	281	23.9	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	1,361	14.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	720	29.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	367	6.4	5.5
Disabled	183	N/A	N/A
Elderly	91	8.5	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	880	55.4	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	125	10.6	10.1

# MICHIGAN

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$656	\$887
Adults Ages 21-64	\$670	\$1,719
Disabled	\$1,484	\$7,018
Elderly	\$1,009	\$11,002
		\$ PER ENROLLEE
		\$955
		\$1,717
		\$7,216
		\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$4,363	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$2,286	52.3
Long-Term Care	\$1,461	33.5
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$72	1.6
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$545	12.5
		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
		100.0
		48.9
		35.3
		2.2
		13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
		\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person		\$620
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)		\$250
		\$ PER PERSON
		\$484
		\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
		PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)		16.4
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries		1.9
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)		11.7
		PERCENT
		19.5
		8.1
		7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
		PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995		56.8
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993		13.4
		PERCENT
		57.3
		10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Michigan, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,508, representing 44 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

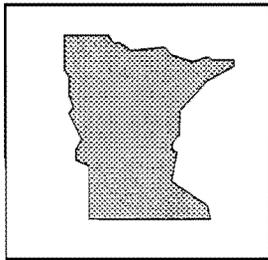
<sup>5</sup>1994 Green Book, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MINNESOTA

Population: 4.5 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	STATE <sup>1</sup> RATE	U.S. <sup>1</sup> RATE
All Races	7.5	8.9
White	6.8	7.5
Black	18.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	542	14.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	627	16.3	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	566	12.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	45	1.0	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	10	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT UNINSURED	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	473	12.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	91	8.1	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	380	14.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	132	24.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	182	29.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	501	11.5	14.4
Children under Age 21	274	24.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	121	4.5	5.5
Disabled	51	N/A	N/A
Elderly	54	10.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	STATE <sup>1</sup> NUMBER (thousands)	STATE <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	U.S. <sup>1</sup> PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	265	48.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	42	6.7	10.1

# MINNESOTA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$330	\$1,126
Adults Ages 21-64	\$260	\$2,002
Disabled	\$755	\$12,617
Elderly	\$790	\$13,927

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,167	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$807	37.2
Long-Term Care	\$1,301	60.1
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$26	1.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$32	1.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$68	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$32	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	12.3	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	4.7	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.1	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	54.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	10.0	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 7/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Minnesota, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,384, representing 51 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

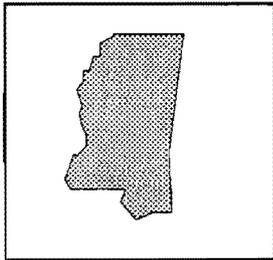
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MISSISSIPPI

Population: 2.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	11.4	8.9
White	7.5	7.5
Black	15.4	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	659	28.0	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	551	23.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	329	12.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	98	3.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	36	1.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	498	21.2	15.8
Children Under Age 18	126	15.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	371	24.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	199	30.2	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	185	33.6	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	537	20.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	274	32.9	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	95	6.3	5.5
Disabled	95	N/A	N/A
Elderly	73	23.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	335	50.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	32	5.8	10.1

# MISSISSIPPI

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$176	\$604
Adults Ages 21-64	\$156	\$1,551
Disabled	\$353	\$3,493
Elderly	\$359	\$4,651

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,197	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$648	54.2
Long-Term Care	\$315	26.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$81	6.8
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$152	12.7

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$302	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$158	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	21.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	6.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	11.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	78.6	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	17.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Mississippi, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$1,440, representing 11 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

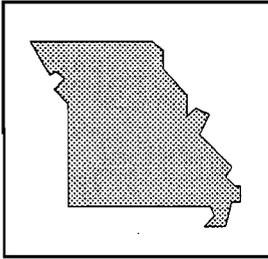
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MISSOURI

Population: 5.2 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.2	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	20.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	784	17.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	976	21.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	737	14.1	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	86	1.6	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	19	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	662	14.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	175	12.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	487	15.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	223	28.5	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	312	32.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	647	12.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	324	23.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	159	5.0	5.5
Disabled	87	N/A	N/A
Elderly	77	13.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	382	48.7	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	61	6.2	10.1

# MISSOURI

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$225	\$633
Adults Ages 21-64	\$158	\$918
Disabled	\$531	\$5,571
Elderly	\$636	\$7,497

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,252	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$791	35.2
Long-Term Care	\$658	29.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$99	4.4
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$703	31.2

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,049	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$521	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	25.2	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	9.9	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	59.9	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	13.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 6/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Missouri, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,504, representing 28 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

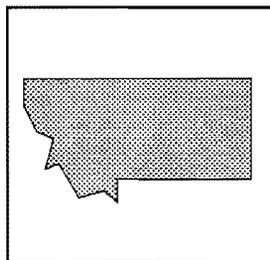
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# MONTANA

Population: 0.8 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.0	8.9
White	6.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	134	18.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	162	22.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	111	13.3	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	11	1.3	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	117	16.3	15.5
Children Under Age 18	30	12.4	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	86	18.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	40	29.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	44	27.5	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	92	11.3	14.4
Children under Age 21	40	16.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	31	6.6	5.5
Disabled	13	N/A	N/A
Elderly	8	8.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	54	40.0	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	16	9.7	10.1

Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

**MONTANA**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
<b>MEDICAID</b>			
<b>Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993</b>			
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$71	\$1,695	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$42	\$1,234	\$1,717
Disabled	\$104	\$7,214	\$7,216
Elderly	\$106	\$12,520	\$8,704
<b>Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993</b>			
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$323	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$159	49.3	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$153	47.4	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$10	3.2	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$1	0.2	13.5
<b>Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993</b>			
		\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person		\$5	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)		\$2	\$269
<b>Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993</b>			
		PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)		15.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries		5.2	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)		10.1	7.6
<b>Federal Medicaid Funding</b>			
		PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995		70.8	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993		9.8	10.7
<b>Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:</b>		<b>No Proposal Submitted</b>	

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Montana, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,992, representing 40 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

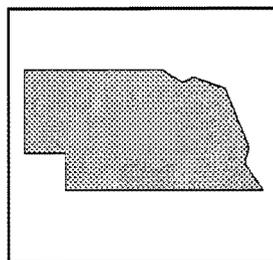
<sup>5</sup>1994 Green Book, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NEBRASKA

Population: 1.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.6	8.9
White	7.0	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	171	12.3	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	263	18.9	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	227	14.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	16	1.0	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	3	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	136	9.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	34	7.5	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	103	10.9	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	34	20.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	60	22.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	163	10.3	14.4
Children under Age 21	92	20.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	33	3.5	5.5
Disabled	18	N/A	N/A
Elderly	20	10.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	78	45.6	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	22	8.2	10.1

# NEBRASKA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$119	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$46	\$1,717
Disabled	\$182	\$7,216
Elderly	\$214	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$564	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$277	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$261	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$23	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$3	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$24	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$8	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.1	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	8.7	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	60.4	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	9.1	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Nebraska, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,568, representing 35 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

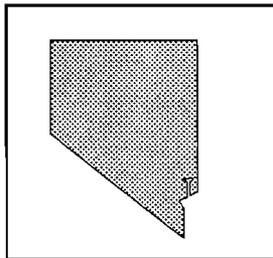
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NEVADA

Population: 1.4 million

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.2	8.9
White	8.4	7.5
Black	19.2	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	175	15.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	205	18.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	150	10.9	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	11	0.8	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	5	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	237	21.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	65	19.8	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	173	22.0	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	73	41.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	73	35.7	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	99	7.9	14.4
Children under Age 21	54	16.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	24	3.0	5.5
Disabled	12	N/A	N/A
Elderly	10	7.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	50	28.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	11	5.3	10.1

# NEVADA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$71	\$1,168	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$60	\$2,260	\$1,717
Disabled	\$127	\$9,510	\$7,216
Elderly	\$85	\$7,716	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$423	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$216	51.0	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$121	28.6	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$6	1.5	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$80	19.0	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$333	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$258	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	34.1	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	18.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	9.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	N/A	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Nevada, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,176, representing 33 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

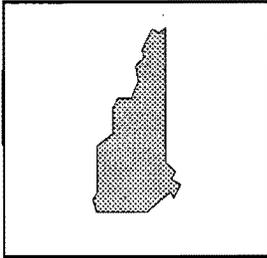
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NEW HAMPSHIRE

Population: 1.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	6.1	8.9
White	6.0	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	108	10.6	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	149	14.6	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	131	11.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	8	0.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	1	0.1	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	138	13.6	15.8
Children Under Age 18	36	12.6	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	103	14.1	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	36	33.7	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	45	30.3	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	79	7.0	14.4
Children under Age 21	42	14.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	19	2.5	5.5
Disabled	10	N/A	N/A
Elderly	8	7.0	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	39	36.0	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	10	6.5	10.1

## Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
<b>MEDICAID</b>			
<b>Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993</b>			
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	<b>\$56</b>	<b>\$1,217</b>	<b>\$955</b>
Adults Ages 21-64	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$1,990</b>	<b>\$1,717</b>
Disabled	<b>\$132</b>	<b>\$11,555</b>	<b>\$7,216</b>
Elderly	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$17,851</b>	<b>\$8,704</b>
<b>Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993</b>			
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	<b>\$763</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Acute Care/HMOs	<b>\$144</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>48.9</b>
Long-Term Care	<b>\$228</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>35.3</b>
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	<b>\$8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	<b>\$383</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>
<b>Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993</b>			
		\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person		<b>\$2,717</b>	<b>\$484</b>
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)		<b>\$1,643</b>	<b>\$269</b>
<b>Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993</b>			
		PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)		<b>35.2</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries		<b>18.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)		<b>-1.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>Federal Medicaid Funding</b>			
		PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995		<b>50.0</b>	<b>57.3</b>
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993		<b>16.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>
<b>Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:</b>		<b>Proposal Submitted 6/94</b>	

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In New Hampshire, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,600, representing 52 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

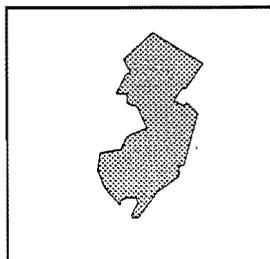
<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Health Needs and Medicaid Financing



# NEW JERSEY

Population: 7.8 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.7	8.9
White	6.5	7.5
Black	17.3	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	900	13.3	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	842	12.5	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,066	13.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	99	1.3	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	35	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	858	12.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	159	8.4	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	698	14.4	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	233	25.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	240	28.5	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	790	10.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	387	20.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	198	4.1	5.5
Disabled	121	N/A	N/A
Elderly	84	8.5	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	460	51.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	75	8.9	10.1

# NEW JERSEY

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$430	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$540	\$1,717
Disabled	\$1,511	\$7,216
Elderly	\$1,138	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$4,706	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,927	41.0
Long-Term Care	\$1,643	34.9
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$48	1.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$1,088	23.1

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,251	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$668	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	22.0	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	8.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.5	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.6	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In New Jersey, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,316, representing 42 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

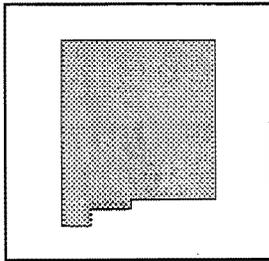
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NEW MEXICO

Population: 1.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.1	8.9
White	7.7	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	334	24.9	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	291	21.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	176	10.9	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	30	1.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	10	0.6	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	319	23.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	87	20.0	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	232	25.7	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	129	38.5	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	114	39.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	241	16.0	14.4
Children under Age 21	123	28.1	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	52	5.8	5.5
Disabled	40	N/A	N/A
Elderly	25	15.3	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	136	40.6	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	15	5.2	10.1

# NEW MEXICO

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$116	\$861	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$102	\$1,766	\$1,717
Disabled	\$219	\$4,959	\$7,216
Elderly	\$126	\$4,588	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$571	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$365	63.8	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$188	32.9	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$10	1.7	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$9	1.5	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$27	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$20	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	17.9	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	1.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	73.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	N/A	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, *Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991*, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In New Mexico, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,572, representing 36 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

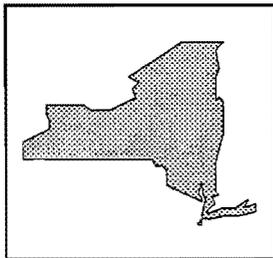
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NEW YORK

Population: 18.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.4	8.9
White	7.5	7.5
Black	16.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	2,971	19.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	2,524	16.3	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	2,376	13.1	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	396	2.2	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	140	0.8	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	2,260	14.6	15.8
Children Under Age 18	341	7.6	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	1,915	17.4	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	766	25.8	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	614	24.3	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	2,928	16.5	14.4
Children under Age 21	1,570	35.1	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	562	5.1	5.5
Disabled	434	N/A	N/A
Elderly	363	15.7	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,595	53.7	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	381	15.1	10.1

# NEW YORK

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$2,340	\$1,416
Adults Ages 21-64	\$1,438	\$2,401
Disabled	\$6,814	\$14,135
Elderly	\$6,477	\$17,464

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$19,628	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$8,098	41.2
Long-Term Care	\$8,830	45.0
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$142	0.7
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$2,559	13.0

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,119	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$633	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	15.4	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	4.4	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.9	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	14.1	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 3/95

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In New York, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,924, representing 55 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

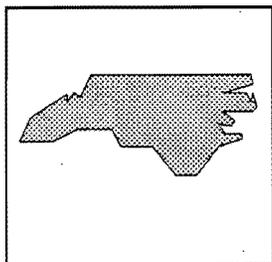
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NORTH CAROLINA

Population: 6.9 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.8	8.9
White	8.1	7.5
Black	16.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,003	17.8	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,056	18.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	861	12.4	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	129	1.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	45	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	869	15.4	15.8
Children Under Age 18	184	11.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	685	16.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	267	26.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	310	29.3	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	882	13.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	440	28.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	222	5.4	5.5
Disabled	95	N/A	N/A
Elderly	124	14.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	482	48.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	76	7.2	10.1

# Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

## NORTH CAROLINA

### MEDICAID

#### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	<b>\$498</b>	<b>\$991</b>
Adults Ages 21-64	<b>\$413</b>	<b>\$1,672</b>
Disabled	<b>\$802</b>	<b>\$7,485</b>
Elderly	<b>\$838</b>	<b>\$6,195</b>

#### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	<b>\$2,896</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Acute Care/HMOs	<b>\$1,374</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>48.9</b>
Long-Term Care	<b>\$1,093</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>35.3</b>
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	<b>\$84</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	<b>\$346</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>

#### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$484</b>
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	<b>\$203</b>	<b>\$269</b>

#### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	<b>23.9</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	<b>17.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	<b>3.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>

#### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	<b>64.7</b>	<b>57.3</b>
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>

#### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

**No Proposal Submitted**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In North Carolina, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,264, representing 26 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

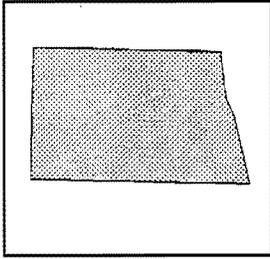
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# NORTH DAKOTA

Population: 0.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.1	8.9
White	7.3	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	82	15.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	101	19.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	92	14.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	6	0.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.3	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	51	9.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	11	6.3	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	41	11.4	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	17	21.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	17	16.6	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	66	10.9	14.4
Children under Age 21	32	19.4	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	14	3.9	5.5
Disabled	8	N/A	N/A
Elderly	11	14.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	27	32.4	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	9	9.0	10.1

# NORTH DAKOTA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$32	\$923
Adults Ages 21-64	\$29	\$1,990
Disabled	\$98	\$11,815
Elderly	\$111	\$9,208

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$270	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$108	39.8
Long-Term Care	\$160	59.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$3	1.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$0	0.0

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$0	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$0	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	8.0	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	7.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	1.0	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	68.7	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	10.9	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In North Dakota, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,172, representing 41 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

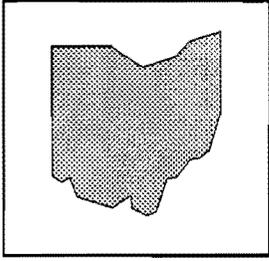
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# OHIO

Population: 11.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.4	8.9
White	8.0	7.5
Black	16.5	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,504	15.6	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,638	17.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,474	13.3	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	191	1.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	23	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	1,049	10.9	15.8
Children Under Age 18	151	5.1	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	900	13.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	336	22.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	344	21.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	1,619	14.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	864	29.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	382	5.7	5.5
Disabled	208	N/A	N/A
Elderly	165	12.0	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	811	53.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	154	9.4	10.1

**MEDICAID**

**Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$895	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$634	\$1,717
Disabled	\$1,716	\$7,216
Elderly	\$1,486	\$8,704

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$5,179	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$2,450	47.3
Long-Term Care	\$2,176	42.0
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$105	2.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$449	8.7

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$422	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$151	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	16.5	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	5.8	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.3	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	60.7	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	9.8	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:**

**Proposal Approved 1/95**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Ohio, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,092, representing 33 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

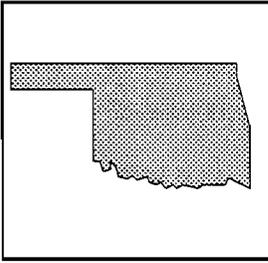
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# OKLAHOMA

Population: 3.2 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.6	8.9
White	9.6	7.5
Black	16.2	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	520	19.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	624	22.9	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	436	13.5	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	53	1.6	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	17	0.5	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	585	21.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	148	17.6	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	437	23.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	185	35.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	231	37.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	414	13.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	219	26.0	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	93	4.9	5.5
Disabled	46	N/A	N/A
Elderly	55	13.7	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	227	43.7	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	38	6.1	10.1

# OKLAHOMA

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$253	\$1,075	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$140	\$1,448	\$1,717
Disabled	\$344	\$6,672	\$7,216
Elderly	\$329	\$6,068	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,090	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$536	49.1	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$492	45.1	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$39	3.6	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$24	2.2	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$40	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$25	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	12.4	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	7.2	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	4.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	70.1	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	10.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 12/94

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Oklahoma, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,888, representing 31 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

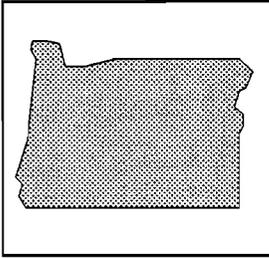
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# OREGON

Population: 3.0 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.3	8.9
White	7.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	355	13.7	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	515	19.9	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	412	13.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	36	1.2	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	7	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	369	14.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	75	9.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	295	16.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	106	29.8	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	144	28.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	335	11.3	14.4
Children under Age 21	175	22.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	89	4.9	5.5
Disabled	40	N/A	N/A
Elderly	32	8.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	159	44.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	56	10.9	10.1

# OREGON

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$169	\$878
Adults Ages 21-64	\$161	\$1,724
Disabled	\$357	\$7,767
Elderly	\$248	\$7,235

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$956	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$490	51.2
Long-Term Care	\$431	45.1
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$14	1.5
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$21	2.2

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$55	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$30	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.4	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.5	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	62.4	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	6.4	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 3/93

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Oregon, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,520, representing 44 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

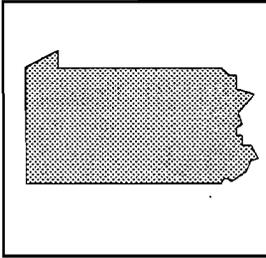
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# PENNSYLVANIA

Population: 12.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.1	8.9
White	7.6	7.5
Black	17.5	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,558	15.2	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	1,684	16.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,892	15.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	194	1.6	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	43	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	1,078	10.5	15.8
Children Under Age 18	186	6.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	892	12.2	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	365	23.4	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	334	19.8	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	1,543	12.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	813	27.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	330	4.5	5.5
Disabled	239	N/A	N/A
Elderly	161	8.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	823	52.8	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	153	9.1	10.1

# PENNSYLVANIA

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$886	\$1,043	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$517	\$1,471	\$1,717
Disabled	\$1,605	\$5,644	\$7,216
Elderly	\$1,794	\$11,059	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$5,613	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$2,171	38.7	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$2,534	45.2	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$97	1.7	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$811	14.5	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$742	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$257	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	17.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	0.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	14.2	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	54.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	9.9	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Pennsylvania, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,052, representing 40 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

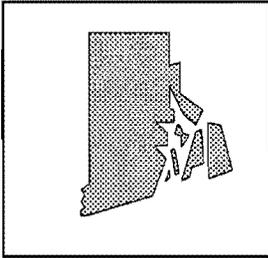
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# RHODE ISLAND

Population: 1.0 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.0	8.9
White	7.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	116	14.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	134	16.6	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	153	15.2	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	16	1.6	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	5	0.5	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	89	11.0	15.8
Children Under Age 18	10	5.3	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	78	12.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	27	23.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	28	20.7	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	223	23.5	14.4
Children under Age 21	91	46.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	44	7.3	5.5
Disabled	44	N/A	N/A
Elderly	44	30.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	63	54.0	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	12	9.1	10.1

**RHODE ISLAND**STATE<sup>1</sup>U.S.<sup>1</sup>**MEDICAID****Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$58	\$707	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$55	\$1,368	\$1,717
Disabled	\$354	\$8,983	\$7,216
Elderly	\$266	\$6,777	\$8,704

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$829	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$319	38.4	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$405	48.8	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$9	1.1	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$97	11.7	13.5

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$1,077	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$464	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	19.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	14.1	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	2.3	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	55.5	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	12.8	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:****Proposal Approved 10/93**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Rhode Island, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,648, representing 53 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

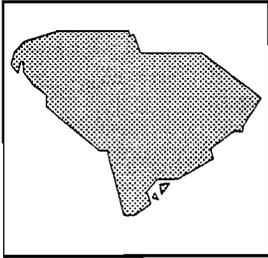
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# SOUTH CAROLINA

Population: 3.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	11.3	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	16.2	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	671	21.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	635	20.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	427	11.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	78	2.1	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	26	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	571	18.3	15.8
Children Under Age 18	137	14.5	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	435	19.9	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	207	30.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	203	32.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	475	13.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	235	25.0	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	94	4.3	5.5
Disabled	73	N/A	N/A
Elderly	73	20.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	302	45.0	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	27	4.3	10.1

# Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### MEDICAID

#### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$229	\$896
Adults Ages 21-64	\$169	\$1,746
Disabled	\$470	\$5,723
Elderly	\$374	\$4,972

#### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,682	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$741	44.0	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$464	27.6	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$37	2.2	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$441	26.2	13.5

#### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$760	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$451	\$269

#### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	28.5	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	12.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	8.4	7.6

#### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	70.7	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	12.7	10.7

#### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

**Conditionally Approved 11/94**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In South Carolina, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,400, representing 19 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

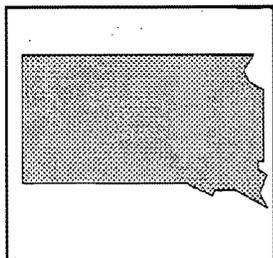
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# SOUTH DAKOTA

Population: 0.7 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.4	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	102	17.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	125	21.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	105	14.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	10	1.4	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	3	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	98	16.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	30	15.4	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	69	17.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	36	35.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	28	22.0	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	75	10.9	14.4
Children under Age 21	39	20.0	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	15	3.8	5.5
Disabled	11	N/A	N/A
Elderly	10	10.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	35	34.4	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	5	4.2	10.1

# SOUTH DAKOTA

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$37	\$888	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$23	\$1,528	\$1,717
Disabled	\$112	\$8,791	\$7,216
Elderly	\$95	\$9,819	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$266	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$122	45.9	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$137	51.4	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$7	2.6	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$0	0.0	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$0	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$0	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	15.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	10.8	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	4.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	68.1	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	11.9	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In South Dakota, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,160, representing 41 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

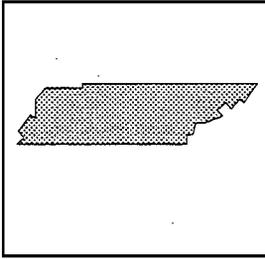
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# TENNESSEE

Population: 5.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	10.0	8.9
White	7.4	7.5
Black	18.1	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	921	21.4	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	896	20.8	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	647	12.7	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	131	2.6	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	37	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	676	15.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	134	10.9	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	541	17.6	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	239	26.0	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	256	28.5	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	885	18.0	14.4
Children under Age 21	433	35.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	168	5.5	5.5
Disabled	181	N/A	N/A
Elderly	103	16.6	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	489	53.1	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	96	10.7	10.1

# TENNESSEE

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$512	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$315	\$1,717
Disabled	\$832	\$7,216
Elderly	\$587	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,675	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,448	54.2	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$717	26.8	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$80	3.0	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$430	16.1	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$629	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$290	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	13.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	3.3	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	68.5	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	18.0	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Approved 11/93

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Tennessee, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,220, representing 18 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

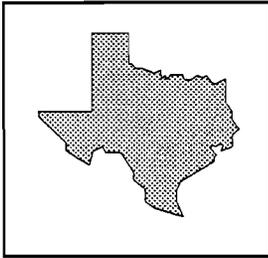
<sup>5</sup>1994 Green Book, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# TEXAS

Population: 18.0 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.7	8.9
White	6.8	7.5
Black	13.7	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	3,260	21.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	2,940	19.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	1,816	10.1	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	244	1.4	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	127	0.7	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	3,578	23.6	15.8
Children Under Age 18	914	19.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	2,661	25.6	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,286	39.5	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	1,178	40.1	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	2,309	13.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	1,322	27.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	498	4.8	5.5
Disabled	216	N/A	N/A
Elderly	273	16.1	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	1,366	41.9	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	188	6.4	10.1

**MEDICAID**

**Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$1,276	\$828
Adults Ages 21-64	\$1,041	\$1,792
Disabled	\$1,524	\$6,129
Elderly	\$1,764	\$5,992

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$7,119	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$3,604	50.6
Long-Term Care	\$1,827	25.7
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$175	2.5
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$1,513	21.3

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$417	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$312	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	28.1	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	16.8	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	4.6	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	63.3	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	13.6	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:**

**No Proposal Submitted**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Texas, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,256, representing 18 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

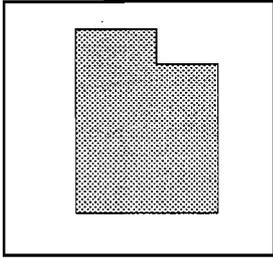
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# UTAH

Population: 1.9 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	6.1	8.9
White	6.1	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	204	12.9	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	381	24.1	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	164	8.8	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	16	0.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.1	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	193	12.2	15.8
Children Under Age 18	60	9.1	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	133	14.3	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	45	21.9	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	81	21.3	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	175	10.1	14.4
Children under Age 21	102	15.7	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	47	5.1	5.5
Disabled	16	N/A	N/A
Elderly	9	6.5	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	75	36.5	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	19	4.9	10.1

**MEDICAID**

**Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$103	\$902
Adults Ages 21-64	\$118	\$2,376
Disabled	\$169	\$9,360
Elderly	\$84	\$8,467

**Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$478	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$306	64.1
Long-Term Care	\$157	32.9
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$10	2.1
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$5	0.9

**Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$23	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$9	\$269

**Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.9	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	11.5	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.4	7.6

**Federal Medicaid Funding**

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	73.5	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.8	10.7

**Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:**

**No Proposal Submitted**

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, *Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991*, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Utah, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$5,112, representing 41 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

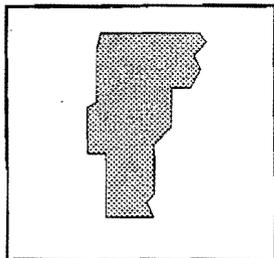
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# VERMONT

Population: 0.6 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	5.8	8.9
White	5.9	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	63	12.1	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	90	17.4	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	68	11.9	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	10	1.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	2	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	55	10.7	15.8
Children Under Age 18	8	5.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	48	12.9	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	14	22.6	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	20	22.1	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	86	14.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	40	26.8	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	24	6.5	5.5
Disabled	11	N/A	N/A
Elderly	11	15.3	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	30	47.3	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	17	19.1	10.1

# VERMONT

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$26	\$619
Adults Ages 21-64	\$31	\$1,261
Disabled	\$97	\$7,491
Elderly	\$84	\$7,823

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$256	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$119	46.7
Long-Term Care	\$112	43.9
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$5	2.1
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$19	7.3

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$333	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$145	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	18.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	9.4	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.9	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	60.8	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	10.8	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

Proposal Submitted 2/95

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Vermont, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$7,800, representing 62 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

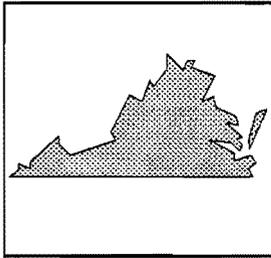
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington University Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# VIRGINIA

Population: 6.5 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	9.9	8.9
White	7.5	7.5
Black	17.6	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	841	15.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	860	15.8	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	711	11.0	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	88	1.4	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	29	0.5	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	966	17.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	232	15.1	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	732	18.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	292	34.7	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	303	35.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	608	10.2	14.4
Children under Age 21	309	20.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	131	3.4	5.5
Disabled	86	N/A	N/A
Elderly	82	14.8	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	332	39.5	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	42	4.9	10.1

# VIRGINIA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$263	\$757
Adults Ages 21-64	\$211	\$1,572
Disabled	\$560	\$5,931
Elderly	\$628	\$7,356

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,792	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$943	52.6
Long-Term Care	\$682	38.1
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$36	2.0
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$131	7.3

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$134	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$97	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	17.8	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	12.0	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	3.6	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	50.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	6.1	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Virginia, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$3,492, representing 28 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

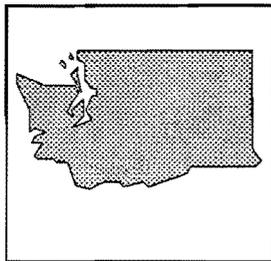
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# WASHINGTON

Population: 5.3 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.5	8.9
White	7.5	7.5
Black	10.0	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	577	13.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	512	11.9	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	610	11.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	69	1.3	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	13	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	523	12.2	15.8
Children Under Age 18	101	8.2	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	421	13.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	163	28.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	154	30.1	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	671	13.9	14.4
Children under Age 21	348	28.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	182	6.0	5.5
Disabled	89	N/A	N/A
Elderly	52	9.4	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	279	48.3	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	79	15.5	10.1

# WASHINGTON

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$284	\$731
Adults Ages 21-64	\$370	\$1,896
Disabled	\$743	\$7,476
Elderly	\$662	\$12,381

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,317	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$1,125	48.5
Long-Term Care	\$890	38.4
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$45	1.9
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$257	11.1

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$486	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$265	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	20.6	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	6.6	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	10.8	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	52.0	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	8.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Washington, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,552, representing 52 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

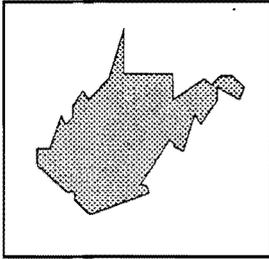
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# WEST VIRGINIA

Population: 1.8 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.2	8.9
White	8.2	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	366	24.0	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	335	22.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	274	15.1	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	52	2.9	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	8	0.5	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	227	14.9	15.8
Children Under Age 18	43	10.0	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	183	16.8	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	100	27.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	81	24.2	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	386	21.6	14.4
Children under Age 21	166	38.2	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	131	12.0	5.5
Disabled	55	N/A	N/A
Elderly	35	13.0	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	203	55.5	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	37	11.0	10.1

# WEST VIRGINIA

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$191	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$212	\$1,717
Disabled	\$390	\$7,216
Elderly	\$302	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$1,200	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$741	61.7
Long-Term Care	\$329	27.4
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$26	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$105	8.8

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$458	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$180	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	30.7	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	9.4	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	17.2	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	74.6	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	17.7	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In West Virginia, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$2,988, representing 24 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

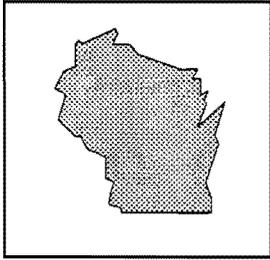
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# WISCONSIN

Population: 5.1 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	8.3	8.9
White	7.8	7.5
Black	13.6	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	545	12.6	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	687	16.0	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	673	13.3	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	86	1.7	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	20	0.4	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	379	8.8	15.8
Children Under Age 18	81	5.9	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	298	10.2	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	111	20.3	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	154	22.4	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	616	12.4	14.4
Children under Age 21	335	24.3	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	119	4.0	5.5
Disabled	96	N/A	N/A
Elderly	67	10.2	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	268	49.2	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	76	11.1	10.1

# WISCONSIN

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>		U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$308	\$883	\$955
Adults Ages 21-64	\$166	\$1,435	\$1,717
Disabled	\$821	\$7,815	\$7,216
Elderly	\$813	\$12,023	\$8,704

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$2,115	100.0	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$942	44.6	48.9
Long-Term Care	\$1,065	50.4	35.3
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$100	4.7	2.2
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$8	0.4	13.5

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$20	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$7	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	12.6	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	5.9	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	6.2	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	59.8	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	9.4	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Wisconsin, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$6,216, representing 49 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

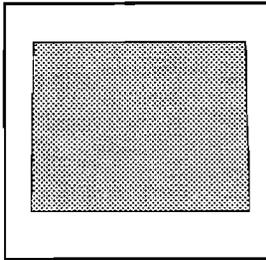
<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



# WYOMING

Population: 0.5 million

STATE<sup>1</sup>

U.S.<sup>1</sup>

## HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

### Infant Mortality (Deaths Per 1,000 Live Births<sup>2</sup>), 1991

	RATE	RATE
All Races	7.9	8.9
White	7.6	7.5
Black	N/A	16.5

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65,<sup>3</sup> 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	52	12.5	18.1
Near-Poor (100-199% of Poverty)	77	18.7	17.6

### Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT (of total)	PERCENT (of total)
Elderly <sup>4</sup>	50	10.6	12.6
SSI Disabled <sup>5</sup>	4	1.0	1.7
SSI Elderly <sup>5</sup>	1	0.2	0.6

## HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT UNINSURED	PERCENT UNINSURED
Total	55	13.2	15.8
Children Under Age 18	15	10.7	11.4
Adults Ages 18-64 (non-disabled)	40	14.5	17.7
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	13	24.1	29.2
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	22	28.1	29.7

### Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Total	49	10.7	14.4
Children under Age 21	29	20.5	28.6
Adults Ages 21-64	12	4.5	5.5
Disabled	5	N/A	N/A
Elderly	3	7.3	12.6

### Low-Income Population Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992

	NUMBER (thousands)	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID	PERCENT w/ MEDICAID
Poor (Below 100% of Poverty)	24	45.6	49.0
Near-Poor (100%-199% of Poverty)	8	10.2	10.1

# WYOMING

## MEDICAID

### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	TOTAL \$ (millions)	\$ PER ENROLLEE
Children under Age 21	\$30	\$948
Adults Ages 21-64	\$24	\$1,914
Disabled	\$40	\$7,424
Elderly	\$41	\$10,868

### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	SPENDING (millions)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Total	\$135	100.0
Acute Care/HMOs	\$74	55.2
Long-Term Care	\$56	41.2
Medicare Cost-Sharing Payments	\$5	3.6
Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments	\$0	0.1

### Total Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Payments<sup>6</sup>, 1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	\$ PER PERSON	\$ PER PERSON
DSH Spending Per Uninsured Person	\$2	\$484
DSH Spending Per Low-Income Person (<150% of Poverty)	\$1	\$269

### Average Annual Growth<sup>6</sup>, 1988-1993

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Total Spending Growth (w/ DSH)	23.5	19.5
Growth in Number of Beneficiaries	14.7	8.1
Spending Growth Per Beneficiary (w/out DSH)	7.7	7.6

### Federal Medicaid Funding

	STATE <sup>1</sup>	U.S. <sup>1</sup>
	PERCENT	PERCENT
Federal Matching Rate, FY 1995	62.9	57.3
Federal Funding as a % of Total State Expenditures <sup>7</sup> , 1993	5.3	10.7

### Status of Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver (as of 3/95)<sup>8</sup>:

No Proposal Submitted

<sup>1</sup>Except where noted, state and national information from C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing*, second edition, The Urban Institute, 1995.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook 1994*, 1994.

<sup>3</sup>The 1995 federal (DHHS) poverty guideline for a family of three persons was \$12,590. In Wyoming, the maximum annual AFDC payment for a family of three was \$4,320, representing 34 percent of the 1995 poverty guideline. AFDC data from NGA, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children - 1995*.

<sup>4</sup>D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: State Profiles 1994*, American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C., 1994.

<sup>5</sup>1994 *Green Book*, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to supplemental security income beneficiaries.

<sup>6</sup>D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March, 1995.

<sup>7</sup>National Association of State Budget Officials, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March, 1994.

<sup>8</sup>S. Rosenbaum and J. Darnell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington Center for Health Policy Research, February, 1995.

Note: N/A = Not Available; Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

## **STATE SUMMARY TABLES**

**Table 1: Health Needs Indicators**  
 Infant Mortality and Low-Income Population

State	1993 Total Population (a)  (Thousands)	Infant Mortality, 1991 (b)			Low-Income Population Under Age 65, 1990-92 (c)			
		All Races	White	Black	Poor		Near-Poor	
					Number Poor (Thousands)	Percent Poor	Number Near-Poor (Thousands)	Percent Near-Poor
<b>United States</b>	<b>257,927</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>39,487</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>38,527</b>	<b>17.6</b>
Alabama	4,182	11.2	8.2	17.1	789	21.9	771	21.4
Alaska	603	8.9	8.1	N/A	80	17.7	85	18.8
Arizona	3,915	8.6	8.0	16.3	534	17.7	577	19.1
Arkansas	2,422	10.2	8.5	16.0	427	20.6	471	22.7
California	31,399	7.6	7.3	13.8	5,477	20.3	5,039	18.6
Colorado	3,551	8.4	8.0	15.5	402	13.9	476	16.6
Connecticut	3,278	7.4	6.4	13.3	260	9.2	315	11.1
Delaware	699	11.8	9.9	17.7	73	11.7	113	18.2
District of Columbia	577	21.0	N/A	25.2	130	27.2	82	17.2
Florida	13,730	9.0	6.8	15.8	2,243	20.4	2,096	19.0
Georgia	6,871	11.4	7.6	18.0	1,182	21.1	1,051	18.7
Hawaii	1,179	7.4	8.2	N/A	141	15.6	153	16.9
Idaho	1,097	8.7	8.7	N/A	158	16.8	213	22.6
Illinois	11,708	10.7	8.0	20.4	1,953	18.7	1,559	15.0
Indiana	5,717	9.1	8.0	17.8	733	15.1	947	19.5
Iowa	2,828	8.0	8.0	N/A	323	13.1	503	20.4
Kansas	2,548	8.9	8.2	16.8	302	13.7	405	18.4
Kentucky	3,787	8.9	8.3	14.7	680	21.7	587	18.7
Louisiana	4,312	10.5	8.2	14.0	975	26.5	665	18.1
Maine	1,236	6.7	6.7	N/A	178	16.2	221	20.0
Maryland	4,966	9.2	7.0	13.9	620	15.0	533	12.8
Massachusetts	5,992	6.6	6.2	10.8	722	14.4	608	12.1
Michigan	9,485	10.4	7.5	21.0	1,588	19.4	1,175	14.4
Minnesota	4,527	7.5	6.8	18.7	542	14.1	627	16.3
Mississippi	2,632	11.4	7.5	15.4	659	28.0	551	23.4
Missouri	5,224	10.2	8.0	20.7	784	17.2	976	21.4
Montana	836	7.0	6.2	N/A	134	18.7	162	22.7
Nebraska	1,619	7.6	7.0	N/A	171	12.3	263	18.9
Nevada	1,379	9.2	8.4	19.2	175	15.7	205	18.4
New Hampshire	1,118	6.1	6.0	N/A	108	10.6	149	14.6
New Jersey	7,836	8.7	6.5	17.3	900	13.3	842	12.5
New Mexico	1,614	8.1	7.7	N/A	334	24.9	291	21.7
New York	18,140	9.4	7.5	16.7	2,971	19.2	2,524	16.3
North Carolina	6,946	10.8	8.1	16.7	1,003	17.8	1,056	18.7
North Dakota	636	8.1	7.3	N/A	82	15.7	101	19.4
Ohio	11,080	9.4	8.0	16.5	1,504	15.6	1,638	17.0
Oklahoma	3,231	9.6	9.6	16.2	520	19.1	624	22.9
Oregon	3,030	7.3	7.2	N/A	355	13.7	515	19.9
Pennsylvania	12,050	9.1	7.6	17.5	1,558	15.2	1,684	16.4
Rhode Island	1,004	8.0	7.2	N/A	116	14.4	134	16.6
South Carolina	3,647	11.3	8.2	16.2	671	21.5	635	20.4
South Dakota	719	9.4	8.2	N/A	102	17.4	125	21.4
Tennessee	5,093	10.0	7.4	18.1	921	21.4	896	20.8
Texas	17,983	7.7	6.8	13.7	3,260	21.5	2,940	19.4
Utah	1,859	6.1	6.1	N/A	204	12.9	381	24.1
Vermont	573	5.8	5.9	N/A	63	12.1	90	17.4
Virginia	6,468	9.9	7.5	17.6	841	15.5	860	15.8
Washington	5,255	7.5	7.5	10.0	577	13.5	512	11.9
West Virginia	1,816	8.2	8.2	N/A	366	24.0	335	22.0
Wisconsin	5,058	8.3	7.8	13.6	545	12.6	687	16.0
Wyoming	473	7.9	7.6	N/A	52	12.5	77	18.7

N/A Data not available.

Note: Poor is defined as family income less than the Federal poverty guideline and Near-Poor is defined as family income between one and two times the Federal poverty guideline. The Federal poverty guideline for a family of three is \$12,590. In Alaska and Hawaii, the guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

(a) D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: States Profiles 1994*, AARP, Washington, DC, 1994.

(b) U.S. DHHS, NCHS, Vital Statistics of the United States: 1991, Vol. 11, Children's Defense Fund, *The State of America's Children Yearbook, 1994*, 1994.

(c) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

**Table 2: Health Needs Indicators**

SSI Populations and AFDC Program

State	1993 Total Population (a)	Elderly and Disabled Population, 1993			AFDC Maximum Payment Levels 1995 (c) (As a Percent of Poverty)
		Elderly (a)	SSI Disabled (b)	SSI Elderly (b)	
United States					37
Population (thousands)	257,927	32,499	4,385	1,548	--
Percent of Population	100	12.6	1.7	0.6	--
	(Thousands)	(Percent of Total Population)			
Alabama	4,182	13	2.7	1.0	16
Alaska	603	4.3	0.8	0.2	70
Arizona	3,915	13.4	1.3	0.3	33
Arkansas	2,422	14.9	2.8	1.0	19
California	31,399	10.5	2.1	1.1	58
Colorado	3,551	10	1.2	0.3	34
Connecticut	3,278	14	1.0	0.2	55
Delaware	699	12.4	1.1	0.2	32
District of Columbia	577	13.2	2.7	0.6	40
Florida	13,730	18.6	1.5	0.7	29
Georgia	6,871	10.1	2.0	0.7	27
Hawaii	1,179	11.5	0.9	0.6	59
Idaho	1,097	11.8	1.1	0.2	30
Illinois	11,708	12.5	1.8	0.3	36
Indiana	5,717	12.7	1.3	0.2	27
Iowa	2,828	15.3	1.2	0.2	41
Kansas	2,548	13.8	1.1	0.2	41
Kentucky	3,787	12.7	3.1	0.7	22
Louisiana	4,312	11.2	3.1	0.8	18
Maine	1,236	13.7	1.7	0.5	40
Maryland	4,966	11	1.1	0.3	36
Massachusetts	5,992	13.9	1.7	0.8	55
Michigan	9,485	12.2	1.8	0.3	44
Minnesota	4,527	12.5	1.0	0.2	51
Mississippi	2,632	12.5	3.7	1.4	11
Missouri	5,224	14.1	1.6	0.4	28
Montana	836	13.3	1.3	0.2	40
Nebraska	1,619	14	1.0	0.2	35
Nevada	1,379	10.9	0.8	0.4	33
New Hampshire	1,118	11.7	0.7	0.1	52
New Jersey	7,836	13.6	1.3	0.4	42
New Mexico	1,614	10.9	1.9	0.6	36
New York	18,140	13.1	2.2	0.8	55
North Carolina	6,946	12.4	1.9	0.7	26
North Dakota	636	14.5	0.9	0.3	41
Ohio	11,080	13.3	1.7	0.2	33
Oklahoma	3,231	13.5	1.6	0.5	31
Oregon	3,030	13.6	1.2	0.2	44
Pennsylvania	12,050	15.7	1.6	0.4	40
Rhode Island	1,004	15.2	1.6	0.5	53
South Carolina	3,647	11.7	2.1	0.7	19
South Dakota	719	14.6	1.4	0.4	41
Tennessee	5,093	12.7	2.6	0.7	18
Texas	17,983	10.1	1.4	0.7	18
Utah	1,859	8.8	0.9	0.1	41
Vermont	573	11.9	1.7	0.4	62
Virginia	6,468	11	1.4	0.5	28
Washington	5,255	11.6	1.3	0.2	52
West Virginia	1,816	15.1	2.9	0.5	24
Wisconsin	5,058	13.3	1.7	0.4	49
Wyoming	473	10.6	1.0	0.2	34

Note: "--" means not applicable.

The 1995 Federal poverty guideline for a family of three is \$12,590. In Alaska and Hawaii the guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

(a) D. Jensen, A. McCloskey, and R. Fuentes, *Reforming the Health Care System: States Profiles 1994*, AARP, Washington, DC, 1994.

(b) 1994 Green Book, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, 1994. SSI refers to Supplemental Security Income.

(c) National Governors' Association, *State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children*, March 1995.

**Table 3: Health Insurance Coverage**

Uninsured Residents Under Age 65 by Age

State	Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992 (a)					
	Total		Children Under Age 18		Adults Ages 18-64	
	Number Uninsured (Thousands)	Percent Uninsured	Number Uninsured (Thousands)	Percent Uninsured	Number Uninsured (Thousands)	Percent Uninsured
United States	34,515	15.8	7,448	11.4	27,068	17.7
Alabama	706	19.6	202	18.4	503	20.1
Alaska	97	21.5	24	16.3	74	24.0
Arizona	529	17.5	111	12.3	417	19.7
Arkansas	412	19.9	131	19.5	281	20.1
California	5,190	19.2	1,057	12.9	4,122	21.9
Colorado	395	13.7	91	10.7	304	15.0
Connecticut	237	8.4	45	5.5	193	9.6
Delaware	90	14.5	20	11.0	71	16.0
District of Columbia	110	23.0	22	16.8	88	25.3
Florida	2,540	23.1	575	18.7	1,966	24.8
Georgia	1,049	18.7	249	15.0	801	20.2
Hawaii	75	8.3	16	6.2	59	9.1
Idaho	167	17.8	50	14.7	117	19.5
Illinois	1,323	12.7	244	7.7	1,083	14.9
Indiana	632	13.0	141	9.8	490	14.3
Iowa	258	10.5	51	6.8	207	12.1
Kansas	262	11.9	70	9.7	193	13.0
Kentucky	442	14.1	98	10.9	345	15.4
Louisiana	802	21.8	188	15.8	612	24.7
Maine	138	12.5	29	9.1	108	13.8
Maryland	526	12.7	105	9.3	422	14.0
Massachusetts	568	11.3	103	7.8	465	12.5
Michigan	866	10.6	162	6.6	705	12.4
Minnesota	473	12.3	91	8.1	380	14.0
Mississippi	498	21.2	126	15.2	371	24.5
Missouri	662	14.5	175	12.7	487	15.3
Montana	117	16.3	30	12.4	86	18.3
Nebraska	136	9.8	34	7.5	103	10.9
Nevada	237	21.3	65	19.8	173	22.0
New Hampshire	138	13.6	36	12.6	103	14.1
New Jersey	858	12.7	159	8.4	698	14.4
New Mexico	319	23.8	87	20.0	232	25.7
New York	2,260	14.6	341	7.6	1,915	17.4
North Carolina	869	15.4	184	11.7	685	16.8
North Dakota	51	9.8	11	6.3	41	11.4
Ohio	1,049	10.9	151	5.1	900	13.5
Oklahoma	585	21.5	148	17.6	437	23.3
Oregon	369	14.3	75	9.7	295	16.3
Pennsylvania	1,078	10.5	186	6.2	892	12.2
Rhode Island	89	11.0	10	5.3	78	12.8
South Carolina	571	18.3	137	14.5	435	19.9
South Dakota	98	16.8	30	15.4	69	17.5
Tennessee	676	15.7	134	10.9	541	17.6
Texas	3,578	23.6	914	19.2	2,661	25.6
Utah	193	12.2	60	9.1	133	14.3
Vermont	55	10.7	8	5.2	48	12.9
Virginia	966	17.8	232	15.1	732	18.8
Washington	523	12.2	101	8.2	421	13.8
West Virginia	227	14.9	43	10.0	183	16.8
Wisconsin	379	8.8	81	5.9	298	10.2
Wyoming	55	13.2	15	10.7	40	14.5

(a) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Table 4: Health Insurance Coverage**

Low-Income Uninsured Residents Under Age 65

State	Uninsured Residents Under Age 65, 1990-1992 (a)			
	Poor		Near-Poor	
	Number Uninsured (Thousands)	Percent Uninsured	Number Uninsured (Thousands)	Percent Uninsured
<b>United States</b>	<b>11,537</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>11,451</b>	<b>29.7</b>
Alabama	307	39.0	230	29.8
Alaska	35	43.2	24	28.0
Arizona	181	33.9	179	31.0
Arkansas	128	29.9	167	35.5
California	1,753	32.0	1,655	32.8
Colorado	115	28.7	118	24.8
Connecticut	45	17.2	80	25.3
Delaware	21	29.1	32	28.4
District of Columbia	33	25.6	33	40.4
Florida	802	35.8	864	41.2
Georgia	387	32.8	336	32.0
Hawaii	31	21.7	19	12.6
Idaho	54	34.2	60	28.1
Illinois	466	23.9	397	25.4
Indiana	215	29.3	206	21.8
Iowa	75	23.4	102	20.2
Kansas	80	26.6	100	24.7
Kentucky	172	25.4	151	25.8
Louisiana	288	29.5	296	44.5
Maine	36	20.1	56	25.2
Maryland	134	21.6	161	30.2
Massachusetts	166	23.0	148	24.4
Michigan	337	21.2	281	23.9
Minnesota	132	24.3	182	29.0
Mississippi	199	30.2	185	33.6
Missouri	223	28.5	312	32.0
Montana	40	29.6	44	27.5
Nebraska	34	20.0	60	22.8
Nevada	73	41.9	73	35.7
New Hampshire	36	33.7	45	30.3
New Jersey	233	25.9	240	28.5
New Mexico	129	38.5	114	39.0
New York	766	25.8	614	24.3
North Carolina	267	26.6	310	29.3
North Dakota	17	21.3	17	16.6
Ohio	336	22.3	344	21.0
Oklahoma	185	35.6	231	37.0
Oregon	106	29.8	144	28.0
Pennsylvania	365	23.4	334	19.8
Rhode Island	27	23.0	28	20.7
South Carolina	207	30.9	203	32.0
South Dakota	36	35.3	28	22.0
Tennessee	239	26.0	256	28.5
Texas	1,286	39.5	1,178	40.1
Utah	45	21.9	81	21.3
Vermont	14	22.6	20	22.1
Virginia	292	34.7	303	35.2
Washington	163	28.3	154	30.1
West Virginia	100	27.3	81	24.2
Wisconsin	111	20.3	154	22.4
Wyoming	13	24.1	22	28.1

Note: Poor is defined as family income less than the Federal poverty guideline and Near-Poor is defined as family income between one and two times the Federal poverty guideline.

The 1995 Federal poverty guideline for a family of three is \$12,590. In Alaska and Hawaii, the guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

(a) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Table 5: Health Insurance Coverage**

Residents Insured by Medicaid by Age

State	Residents Insured by Medicaid, 1992 (a)							
	Total		Children Under Age 21		Adults Ages 21-64		Elderly Ages 65+	
	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid
United States	35,313	14.4	18,376	28.6	8,271	5.5	3,778	13
Alabama	546	13.4	251	22.8	101	4.0	78	16
Alaska	72	15.1	42	28.7	21	6.8	4	15
Arizona	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Arkansas	360	15.0	153	22.8	75	5.4	55	17
California	6,060	20.0	3,065	37.4	1,724	9.2	551	17
Colorado	330	10.1	174	20.4	76	3.8	35	9
Connecticut	332	10.2	177	21.9	78	3.9	34	8
Delaware	69	9.8	37	20.8	16	3.6	6	8
District of Columbia	126	23.3	66	50.9	28	8.1	11	19
Florida	1,803	13.6	1,027	33.3	349	4.4	196	9
Georgia	968	15.3	493	29.7	219	5.5	102	14
Hawaii	111	10.7	59	23.2	26	4.0	11	9
Idaho	100	9.5	54	15.9	23	3.9	10	8
Illinois	1,637	13.8	909	28.7	377	5.2	114	8
Indiana	535	9.7	282	19.7	130	3.8	50	8
Iowa	305	10.7	151	20.0	74	4.3	38	10
Kansas	246	9.8	129	17.8	58	3.9	29	10
Kentucky	637	17.7	293	32.7	152	6.8	64	14
Louisiana	735	17.8	375	31.4	152	6.1	95	21
Maine	189	15.1	93	28.8	43	5.5	23	16
Maryland	534	11.4	296	26.4	115	3.8	48	9
Massachusetts	765	13.2	358	27.2	177	4.8	99	13
Michigan	1,361	14.7	720	29.2	367	6.4	91	9
Minnesota	501	11.5	274	24.5	121	4.5	54	11
Mississippi	537	20.2	274	32.9	95	6.3	73	24
Missouri	647	12.6	324	23.5	159	5.0	77	13
Montana	92	11.3	40	16.3	31	6.6	8	8
Nebraska	163	10.3	92	20.5	33	3.5	20	10
Nevada	99	7.9	54	16.4	24	3.0	10	7
New Hampshire	79	7.0	42	14.8	19	2.5	8	7
New Jersey	790	10.2	387	20.5	198	4.1	84	9
New Mexico	241	16.0	123	28.1	52	5.8	25	15
New York	2,928	16.5	1,570	35.1	562	5.1	363	16
North Carolina	882	13.6	440	28.2	222	5.4	124	15
North Dakota	66	10.9	32	19.4	14	3.9	11	15
Ohio	1,619	14.7	864	29.3	382	5.7	165	12
Oklahoma	414	13.2	219	26.0	93	4.9	55	14
Oregon	335	11.3	175	22.5	89	4.9	32	8
Pennsylvania	1,543	12.7	813	27.3	330	4.5	161	9
Rhode Island	223	23.5	91	46.2	44	7.3	44	30
South Carolina	475	13.6	235	25.0	94	4.3	73	20
South Dakota	75	10.9	39	20.0	15	3.8	10	10
Tennessee	885	18.0	433	35.3	168	5.5	103	17
Texas	2,309	13.7	1,322	27.8	498	4.8	273	16
Utah	175	10.1	102	15.7	47	5.1	9	7
Vermont	86	14.6	40	26.8	24	6.5	11	15
Virginia	608	10.2	309	20.2	131	3.4	82	15
Washington	671	13.9	348	28.3	182	6.0	52	9
West Virginia	386	21.6	166	38.2	131	12.0	35	13
Wisconsin	616	12.4	335	24.3	119	4.0	67	10
Wyoming	49	10.7	29	20.5	12	4.5	3	7

(a) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Table 6: Health Insurance Coverage**

Low-Income Residents Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid

State	Low-Income Residents Under Age 65 Insured by Medicaid, 1990-1992 (a)			
	Poor		Near-Poor	
	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid	Number w/ Medicaid (Thousands)	Percent w/ Medicaid
United States	19,349	49.0	3885	10.1
Alabama	309	39.2	28	3.6
Alaska	34	42.7	12	14.1
Arizona	241	45.1	36	6.2
Arkansas	211	49.3	27	5.7
California	2,826	51.6	1124	22.3
Colorado	173	42.9	31	6.4
Connecticut	145	55.9	37	11.7
Delaware	33	45.1	6	5.3
District of Colum	79	60.5	14	16.4
Florida	985	43.9	134	6.4
Georgia	558	47.2	70	6.7
Hawaii	67	47.4	12	7.5
Idaho	47	29.8	15	7.0
Illinois	1,100	56.3	121	7.8
Indiana	312	42.6	37	3.9
Iowa	139	43.0	32	6.3
Kansas	130	43.1	23	5.6
Kentucky	375	55.2	36	6.1
Louisiana	514	52.7	37	5.6
Maine	98	54.8	22	10.0
Maryland	303	48.9	57	10.7
Massachusetts	396	54.9	97	15.9
Michigan	880	55.4	125	10.6
Minnesota	265	48.9	42	6.7
Mississippi	335	50.8	32	5.8
Missouri	382	48.7	61	6.2
Montana	54	40.0	16	9.7
Nebraska	78	45.6	22	8.2
Nevada	50	28.8	11	5.3
New Hampshire	39	36.0	10	6.5
New Jersey	460	51.1	75	8.9
New Mexico	136	40.6	15	5.2
New York	1,595	53.7	381	15.1
North Carolina	482	48.1	76	7.2
North Dakota	27	32.4	9	9.0
Ohio	811	53.9	154	9.4
Oklahoma	227	43.7	38	6.1
Oregon	159	44.8	56	10.9
Pennsylvania	823	52.8	153	9.1
Rhode Island	63	54.0	12	9.1
South Carolina	302	45.0	27	4.3
South Dakota	35	34.4	5	4.2
Tennessee	489	53.1	96	10.7
Texas	1,366	41.9	188	6.4
Utah	75	36.5	19	4.9
Vermont	30	47.3	17	19.1
Virginia	332	39.5	42	4.9
Washington	279	48.3	79	15.5
West Virginia	203	55.5	37	11.0
Wisconsin	268	49.2	76	11.1
Wyoming	24	45.6	8	10.2

Note: Poor is defined as family income less than the Federal poverty guideline and Near-Poor is defined as family income between one and two times the Federal poverty guideline.

The 1995 Federal poverty guideline for a family of three is \$12,590. In Alaska and Hawaii, the guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

(a) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Table 7: Medicaid Spending**

State	Medicaid Spending By Enrollment Group, 1993 (a)				Medicaid Spending by Type of Service, 1993 (a)				
	Children Under Age 21	Adults Ages 21-64	Disabled	Elderly	Total	Acute Care/ HMOs	Long-Term Care	Medicare Payments	DSH Payments
	(Spending Per Enrollee)				(In Millions)	(Percent Distribution)			
<b>US Total</b>	<b>\$955</b>	<b>\$1,717</b>	<b>\$7,216</b>	<b>\$8,704</b>	<b>\$125,153</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>
Alabama	591	1,290	3,368	4,811	1,637	41.1	30.1	3.2	25.6
Alaska	1,447	2,632	9,916	9,264	269	65.4	21.1	1.1	12.4
Arizona	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arkansas	1,135	1,217	4,998	6,116	1,031	51.2	44.4	4.1	0.2
California	601	1,422	4,641	4,929	13,538	61.7	17.0	2.6	18.8
Colorado	940	1,673	6,935	8,462	1,092	51.4	35.2	1.4	12.0
Connecticut	1,219	1,808	15,253	21,494	2,278	26.7	51.2	3.8	18.3
Delaware	945	1,502	10,464	11,531	253	53.3	43.2	1.4	2.1
District of Columbia	1,561	2,168	10,950	17,538	687	54.2	38.1	1.0	6.7
Florida	1,067	1,044	4,923	6,972	4,949	62.3	27.8	5.1	4.8
Georgia	782	2,205	5,223	6,065	2,799	59.2	26.7	3.0	11.1
Hawaii	996	1,755	6,682	8,500	381	53.7	32.3	2.4	11.5
Idaho	705	1,574	8,147	8,244	294	55.1	43.1	1.5	0.3
Illinois	951	1,473	8,393	8,321	4,982	56.5	36.3	2.4	4.8
Indiana	1,931	3,823	12,501	12,021	2,816	59.4	38.4	0.9	1.2
Iowa	1,069	1,834	7,710	8,469	987	48.5	42.9	8.2	0.4
Kansas	826	1,616	7,742	6,814	890	36.3	40.3	2.6	20.7
Kentucky	964	1,906	5,023	6,540	1,864	61.5	28.8	2.3	7.4
Louisiana	1,072	2,072	8,193	7,047	3,730	41.0	24.9	1.5	32.6
Maine	968	1,407	7,633	11,920	851	37.9	40.3	2.5	19.3
Maryland	1,288	2,250	7,888	10,439	1,960	63.2	30.9	2.0	4.0
Massachusetts	1,548	2,479	9,097	12,877	4,044	46.5	39.8	1.7	12.0
Michigan	887	1,719	7,018	11,002	4,363	52.3	33.5	1.6	12.5
Minnesota	1,126	2,002	12,617	13,927	2,167	37.2	60.1	1.2	1.5
Mississippi	604	1,551	3,493	4,651	1,197	54.2	26.3	6.8	12.7
Missouri	633	918	5,571	7,497	2,252	35.2	29.2	4.4	31.2
Montana	1,695	1,234	7,214	12,520	323	49.3	47.4	3.2	0.2
Nebraska	1,176	1,440	5,571	10,474	564	49.1	46.3	4.0	0.6
Nevada	1,168	2,260	8,730	7,716	423	51.0	28.6	1.5	19.0
New Hampshire	1,217	1,990	11,555	17,851	763	18.9	29.8	1.1	50.2
New Jersey	1,017	2,624	11,020	12,807	4,706	41.0	34.9	1.0	23.1
New Mexico	861	1,766	4,959	4,588	571	63.8	32.9	1.7	1.5
New York	1,416	2,401	14,135	17,464	19,628	41.2	45.0	0.7	13.0
North Carolina	991	1,672	7,485	6,195	2,986	47.4	37.7	2.9	11.9
North Dakota	923	1,990	11,815	9,208	270	39.8	59.2	1.0	0.0
Ohio	1,031	1,668	7,888	9,138	5,179	47.3	42.0	2.0	8.7
Oklahoma	1,075	1,448	6,672	6,068	1,090	49.1	45.1	3.6	2.2
Oregon	878	1,724	7,767	7,235	956	51.2	45.1	1.5	2.2
Pennsylvania	1,043	1,471	5,644	11,059	5,613	38.7	45.2	1.7	14.5
Rhode Island	707	1,368	8,983	6,777	829	38.4	48.8	1.1	11.7
South Carolina	896	1,746	5,723	4,972	1,682	44.0	27.6	2.2	26.2
South Dakota	888	1,528	8,791	9,819	266	45.9	51.4	2.6	0.0
Tennessee	1,001	1,571	3,749	5,220	2,675	54.2	26.8	3.0	16.1
Texas	828	1,792	6,129	5,992	7,119	50.6	25.7	2.5	21.3
Utah	902	2,376	9,360	8,467	478	64.1	32.9	2.1	0.9
Vermont	619	1,261	7,491	7,823	256	46.7	43.9	2.1	7.3
Virginia	757	1,572	5,931	7,356	1,792	52.6	38.1	2.0	7.3
Washington	731	1,896	7,476	12,381	2,317	48.5	38.4	1.9	11.1
West Virginia	1,022	1,516	5,940	8,532	1,200	61.7	27.4	2.2	8.8
Wisconsin	883	1,435	7,815	12,023	2,115	44.6	50.4	4.7	0.4
Wyoming	948	1,914	7,424	10,868	135	55.2	41.2	3.6	0.1

N/A Data not available.

Note: DSH Payments are intended for hospitals that serve a disproportionate share of uninsured and low-income patients.

(a) C. Winterbottom, D. Liska, and K. Obermaier, *State-Level Databook on Health Care Access and Financing, Second Edition*, The Urban Institute, 1995.

**Table 8: Medicaid Growth and Financing**

State	Total Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments, 1993 (a)		Average Annual Growth, 1988-1993 (a)			Federal Medicaid Funding	
	Per Uninsured Person	Per Person Under 150% of Poverty	Total Growth (w/DSH)	Beneficiary Growth  (Percent)	Growth Per Beneficiary (w/o DSH)	Federal Matching Rate FY 1995 (b)	Percent of Total State Spending, 1993 (c)
US Total	\$484	\$269	19.5	8.1	7.6	57.3	10.7
Alabama	585	324	28.3	11.3	8.6	70.5	11.2
Alaska	339	296	20.6	14.6	2.5	50.0	2.4
Arizona	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	66.4	8.7
Arkansas	6	4	18.8	8.3	9.7	73.8	12.0
California	483	350	19.9	5.6	8.9	50.0	8.4
Colorado	326	161	18.7	9.3	6.0	53.1	10.6
Connecticut	1,729	734	22.1	9.1	7.4	50.0	7.2
Delaware	56	32	19.7	11.5	6.9	50.0	4.3
District of Columbia	413	268	12.1	4.4	6.0	50.0	N/A
Florida	93	62	25.8	17.8	6.3	56.3	8.4
Georgia	291	172	19.4	12.1	4.0	62.2	13.3
Hawaii	578	205	18.7	2.8	12.7	50.0	2.8
Idaho	6	3	19.7	16.5	2.7	70.1	8.8
Illinois	178	76	20.9	6.0	13.0	50.0	9.7
Indiana	53	22	21.7	11.3	9.2	63.0	16.1
Iowa	15	6	15.2	4.7	10.0	62.6	7.5
Kansas	692	302	21.3	7.3	8.1	58.9	5.7
Kentucky	305	132	20.8	6.4	11.8	69.6	14.6
Louisiana	1,499	857	31.7	11.0	10.5	72.7	20.0
Maine	1,181	515	20.9	7.2	8.3	63.3	14.7
Maryland	146	78	16.4	6.6	8.3	50.0	7.2
Massachusetts	841	436	15.3	6.5	5.5	50.0	9.0
Michigan	620	250	16.4	1.9	11.7	56.8	13.4
Minnesota	68	32	12.3	4.7	7.1	54.3	10.0
Mississippi	302	158	21.9	6.6	11.3	78.6	17.3
Missouri	1,049	521	25.2	9.9	6.3	59.9	13.3
Montana	5	2	15.9	5.2	10.1	70.8	9.8
Nebraska	24	8	18.1	8.7	8.6	60.4	9.1
Nevada	333	258	34.1	18.0	9.0	50.0	N/A
New Hampshire	2,717	1,643	35.2	18.9	-1.1	50.0	16.9
New Jersey	1,251	668	22.0	8.0	7.5	50.0	8.6
New Mexico	27	20	19.8	17.9	1.3	73.3	N/A
New York	1,119	633	15.4	4.4	7.9	50.0	14.1
North Carolina	392	203	23.9	17.0	3.4	64.7	11.8
North Dakota	0	0	8.0	7.0	1.0	68.7	10.9
Ohio	422	151	16.5	5.8	8.3	60.7	9.8
Oklahoma	40	25	12.4	7.2	4.6	70.1	10.7
Oregon	55	30	20.4	11.5	7.6	62.4	6.4
Pennsylvania	742	257	17.8	0.0	14.2	54.3	9.9
Rhode Island	1,077	464	19.7	14.1	2.3	55.5	12.8
South Carolina	760	451	28.5	12.0	8.4	70.7	12.7
South Dakota	0	0	15.9	10.8	4.6	68.1	11.9
Tennessee	629	290	20.9	13.6	3.3	68.5	18.0
Texas	417	312	28.1	16.8	4.6	63.3	13.6
Utah	23	9	18.9	11.5	6.4	73.5	8.8
Vermont	333	145	18.7	9.4	6.9	60.8	10.8
Virginia	134	97	17.8	12.0	3.6	50.0	6.1
Washington	486	265	20.6	6.6	10.8	52.0	8.3
West Virginia	458	180	30.7	9.4	17.2	74.6	17.7
Wisconsin	20	7	12.6	5.9	6.2	59.8	9.4
Wyoming	2	1	23.5	14.7	7.7	62.9	5.3

N/A Data not available.

Note: The 1995 Federal poverty guideline is \$12,590 for a family of three. In Alaska and Hawaii, the guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

(a) D. Liska and K. Obermaier, *Medicaid Expenditures and Beneficiaries: State Profiles and Trends, 1984-1993*, The Urban Institute, March 1995.

(b) Health Care Financing Administration, Office of Budget and Administration, 1995.

(c) National Association of State Budget Officers, *1993 State Expenditure Report*, March 1994.

**Table 9: Section 1115 Waivers**

Status of Section 1115 Medicaid as of March 1995 (a,b)					
State	No Proposal Submitted	Proposal Pending	Proposal Approved	Date of Waiver Activity	Implementation Date
<b>US Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>
Alabama	X				
Alaska	X				
Arizona			X	1982	1982
Arkansas	X				
California	X				
Colorado	X				
Connecticut	X				
Delaware		X		7/94	
District of Columbia	X				
Florida			X	9/94	(d)
Georgia	X				
Hawaii			X	7/93	8/94
Idaho	X				
Illinois		X		9/94	
Indiana	X				
Iowa	X				
Kansas		X		3/95	
Kentucky			X	12/93	(d)
Louisiana		X		12/94	
Maine	X				
Maryland	X				
Massachusetts		X		4/94	
Michigan	X				
Minnesota		X		7/94	
Mississippi	X				
Missouri		X		6/94	
Montana	X				
Nebraska	X				
Nevada	X				
New Hampshire		X		6/94	
New Jersey	X				
New Mexico	X				
New York		X		3/95	
North Carolina	X				
North Dakota	X				
Ohio			X	1/95	(d)
Oklahoma		X		12/94	
Oregon			X	3/93	2/94
Pennsylvania	X				
Rhode Island			X	11/93	8/94
South Carolina			(c)	11/94	
South Dakota	X				
Tennessee			X	11/93	1/94
Texas	X				
Utah	X				
Vermont		X		2/95	
Virginia	X				
Washington	X				
West Virginia	X				
Wisconsin	X				
Wyoming	X				

(a) S. Rosenbaum and J. Damell, *Medicaid 1115 Demonstration Waivers: Approved and Proposed Activities as of February 1995*, George Washington University Center For Health Policy Research, February 1995.

(b) General Accounting Office, *Medicaid: Spending Pressures Drive States Toward Program Reinvention*, HEHS-95-122, April 1995.

(c) South Carolina's waiver application has received conditional approval from HCFA.

(d) These states are awaiting approval from their state legislatures.

## **DEFINITION OF TERMS**

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

---

### HEALTH NEEDS INDICATORS

#### Infant Mortality

The number of deaths per 1,000 live births of children less than one year of age.

#### Low-Income Population Under Age 65

The 1995 federal poverty guideline is \$12,590 for a family of three in 48 states and the District of Columbia. In Alaska and Hawaii, the 1995 federal poverty guidelines are \$15,740 and \$14,490, respectively.

- **Poor** persons are those who have incomes less than 100 percent of the federal poverty guideline.
- **Near-poor** persons are those who have incomes between 100 percent and 199 percent of the federal poverty guideline.
- The Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program provides cash welfare payments for certain needy children. States vary in the operation of their AFDC programs because each state defines "need", sets its own benefit levels, establishes income and resource limits within federal limitations, and administers the program. The "maximum annual AFDC payment" refers to the total amount a state will pay for families of varying sizes.

#### Elderly and Disabled Population

- The elderly are all persons 65 years of age or older.
- **SSI elderly and disabled** - The Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program is a means-tested, federally-administered income assistance program authorized by title XVI of the Social Security Act. SSI provides monthly cash payments to aged, blind, and disabled persons who meet income and resource standards. The blind and disabled must also meet specified disability criteria.

### HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

#### Uninsured Residents Under Age 65

The **uninsured** are those individuals who reported that they did not have health insurance coverage for the entire year, based on an Urban Institute analysis of the March 1991, 1992, and 1993 Current Population Surveys (CPS). Because almost all persons 65 and older have health insurance coverage through the Medicare program, the elderly are not included in this indicator.

#### Medicaid

Authorized under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, Medicaid is a means-tested entitlement program financed by state and federal government and administered by the states. It is the nation's major public financing program for providing health and long-term care coverage for millions of low-income people. Medicaid provides coverage for children, adults, disabled individuals, and elderly persons who are low-income. The data presented here are based on an Urban Institute analysis of the 1991, 1992, and 1993 CPS and the HCFA form 2082.

## Health Needs and Medicaid Financing

### MEDICAID

#### Medicaid Spending by Enrollment Group

Spending is described by Medicaid enrollee -- individuals who have enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether or not they have actually received services.

#### Medicaid Spending by Type of Service

Medicaid spending is broken down by type of service performed.

- **Acute care services** are defined here as inpatient hospital, physician/laboratory/X-ray, outpatient, and prescription drugs. **HMO** services refer to payments made to health maintenance organizations for Medicaid beneficiaries who receive their acute care services from HMOs.
- **Long-term care services** are defined here as care received in skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities, home health care, care for the mentally retarded, and mental health care.
- **Medicare cost-sharing** refers to the payments Medicaid makes on behalf of poor Medicare beneficiaries, including Medicare Part B premiums and cost-sharing. In 1995, the annual Medicare Part B premium is \$533.20, and Medicare cost-sharing includes a \$100 deductible and 20 percent copayment for physician services, and a \$716 deductible for hospital services.
- **Disproportionate share hospital (DSH) payments** refer to a supplemental payment Medicaid makes to hospitals. To qualify, a hospital must provide a "disproportionate share" of medical care to the low-income population, such as Medicaid and indigent patients, based on criteria defined by the state and federal governments.

#### Average Annual Growth

**Total spending growth** including DSH payments is described to provide an overall picture of the growth in Medicaid spending. **Spending growth per beneficiary** is calculated without DSH to get a truer sense of spending on services per beneficiary. A **Medicaid beneficiary** is a person who is enrolled in Medicaid and who actually utilizes Medicaid-covered services.

#### Federal Medicaid Funding

- The **federal matching rate** determines how much a state receives from the federal government for their Medicaid expenditures. The federal share ranges from 50 to 79 percent of Medicaid expenditures, based on the state's per capita income.
- **Federal funding as a percent of total state expenditures** was calculated based on total federal Medicaid spending in each state as a percent of total state expenditures (capital inclusive).

#### Section 1115 Medicaid Waiver

Section 1115 of the Social Security Act allows states to obtain waivers of federal statutory Medicaid requirements to undertake statewide, mandatory managed care demonstration programs and broaden coverage.